(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2015280362 B2**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
Methods of treating conditions with antibodies that bind colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R)

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C07K 16/28 (2006.01) ***A61K 39/00*** (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2015280362** (22) Date of Filing: **2015.06.18**

(87) WIPO No: **WO15/200089**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
62/015,710	**2014.06.23**	**US**

(43) Publication Date: **2015.12.30**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2021.03.04**

(71) Applicant(s)
Five Prime Therapeutics, Inc.

(72) Inventor(s)
Hambleton, Julie;Masteller, Emma;Zanghi, James;Sikorski, Robert;Xiang, Hong

(74) Agent / Attorney
Griffith Hack, Level 10 161 Collins St, MELBOURNE, VIC, 3000, AU

(56) Related Art
WO 2013169264 A1
WO 2014036357 A1

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
30 December 2015 (30.12.2015)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2015/200089 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
C07K 16/28 (2006.01) *A61K 39/00* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2015/036419

(22) International Filing Date:
18 June 2015 (18.06.2015)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
62/015,710 23 June 2014 (23.06.2014) US

(71) Applicant: **FIVE PRIME THERAPEUTICS, INC.** [US/US]; Two Corporate Drive, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US).

(72) Inventors: **HAMBLETON, Julie**; Two Corporate Drive, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **MASTELLER, Emma**; Two Corporate Drive, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **ZANGHI, James**; Two Corporate Drive, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **SIKORSKI, Robert**; Two Corporate Drive, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US). **XIANG, Hong**; Two Corporate Drive, South San Francisco, California 94080 (US).

(74) Agents: **SCARR, Rebecca B.** et al.; 500 W. Silver Spring Drive, Suite K-200, Glendale, Wisconsin 53217 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

WO 2015/200089 A1

(54) Title: METHODS OF TREATING CONDITIONS WITH ANTIBODIES THAT BIND COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR 1 RECEPTOR (CSF1R)

(57) Abstract: Methods of treating conditions with antibodies that bind colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) are provided. Such methods include, but are not limited to, methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis.

METHODS OF TREATING CONDITIONS WITH ANTIBODIES THAT BIND COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR 1 RECEPTOR (CSF1R)

[001] This application claims the benefit of US Provisional Application No. 62/015,710, filed June 23, 2014, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety for any purpose.

TECHNICAL FIELD

[002] Methods of treating conditions with antibodies that bind colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) are provided. Such methods include, but are not limited to, methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis.

BACKGROUND

[003] Colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (referred to herein as CSF1R; also referred to in the art as FMS, FIM2, C-FMS, M-CSF receptor, and CDl15) is a single-pass transmembrane receptor with an N-terminal extracellular domain (ECD) and a C-terminal intracellular domain with tyrosine kinase activity. Ligand binding of CSF1 or the interleukin 34 ligand (referred to herein as IL-34; Lin et al., *Science* 320: 807-11 (2008)) to CSF1R leads to receptor dimerization, upregulation of CSF1R protein tyrosine kinase activity, phosphorylation of CSF1R tyrosine residues, and downstream signaling events. Both CSF1 and IL-34 stimulate monocyte survival, proliferation, and differentiation into macrophages, as well as other monocytic cell lineages such as osteoclasts, dendritic cells, and microglia.

[004] Many tumor cells have been found to secrete CSF1, which activates monocyte/macrophage cells through CSF1R. The level of CSF1 in tumors has been shown to correlate with the level of tumor-associated macrophages (TAMs) in the tumor. Higher levels of TAMs have been found to correlate with poorer patient prognoses. In addition, CSF1 has been found to promote tumor growth and progression to metastasis in, for example, human breast cancer xenografts in mice. See, e.g., Paulus et al., *Cancer Res.* 66: 4349-56 (2006). Further, CSF1R plays a role in osteolytic bone destruction in bone metastasis. *See, e.g.*, Ohno et al., *Mol. Cancer Ther.* 5: 2634-43 (2006).

[005] CSF1 and its receptor have also been found to be involved in various inflammatory and autoimmune diseases. See, e.g., Hamilton, *Nat. Rev.* 8: 533-44 (2008). For example, synovial endothelial cells from joints afflicted with rheumatoid arthritis have been found to produce CSF1, suggesting a role for CSF1 and its receptor in the disease. Blocking CSF1R activity with an antibody results in positive clinical effects in mouse

models of arthritis, including a reduction in the destruction of bone and cartilage and a reduction in macrophage numbers. *See, e.g.*, Kitaura et al., *J. Clin. Invest.* 115: 3418-3427 (2005).

[006] Mature differentiated myeloid lineage cells such as macrophages, microglial cells, and osteoclasts contribute to pathology of various diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis and diseases of bone loss. Differentiated myeloid lineage cells are derived from peripheral blood monocyte intermediates. CSF1R stimulation contributes to development of monocytes from bone marrow precursors, to monocyte proliferation and survival, and to differentiation of peripheral blood monocytes into differentiated myeloid lineage cells such as macrophages, microglial cells, and osteoclasts. CSF1R stimulation thus contributes to proliferation, survival, activation, and maturation of differentiated myeloid lineage cells, and in the pathologic setting, CSF1R stimulation contributes to the ability of differentiated myeloid lineage cells to mediate disease pathology.

[006a] It is to be understood that if any prior art publication is referred to herein, such reference does not constitute an admission that the publication forms a part of the common general knowledge in the art in Australia or any other country.

SUMMARY

[006b] A first aspect provides a method of treating a CD16+ disorder in a human subject, comprising administering to the subject a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg of an antibody that binds human colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R), wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;

wherein the dose is administered to the subject at least twice at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and

wherein the administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

[006c] A second aspect provides use of an antibody that binds human CSF1R in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a CD16+ disorder in a human subject, wherein the

antibody blocks binding of human CSF1 to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;

wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at least twice and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and

wherein administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

[006d] A third aspect provides a method of reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, comprising administering an antibody that binds human CSF1R to the subject, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human CSF1 to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;

wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at least twice at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and wherein the administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

[006e] A fourth aspect provides use of an antibody that binds human CSF1R in the manufacture of a medicament for reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human CSF1 to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain

(LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;
wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at least twice and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and
wherein administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

[006f] A fifth aspect provides a method of reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, comprising:
(a) administering an antibody that binds human CSF1R to the subject at least twice at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human CSF1 to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;
(b) detecting that the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a peripheral blood sample from the subject two to six weeks following administering the first dose of (a) is reduced by at least 70 % compared to the number in a peripheral blood sample from the subject prior to administration of the antibody after at least one dose of the antibody; and
(c) continuing to administer the antibody to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer.

[006g] A sixth aspect provides use of an antibody that binds CSF1R in the manufacture of a medicament for reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human CSF1 to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of

SEQ ID NO: 20;
wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at least twice and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and
wherein the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes detected in a peripheral blood sample from the subject two to six weeks following administration of at least one dose of the antibody is reduced by at least 70 % compared to the number in a peripheral blood sample from the subject prior to administration of the antibody.

[007] Also disclosed are methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis, comprising administering an effective amount of an antibody that binds colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) to a human subject with rheumatoid arthritis, wherein the antibody blocks binding of colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to CSF1R and blocks binding of IL-34 to CSF1R, wherein the effective amount is sufficient to reduce the number of CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 50% for at least 4 weeks after two doses. In some embodiments, the effective dose is between 0.2 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg, or between 1 and 10 mg/kg, or between 1 and 5 mg/kg. In some embodiments, the antibody is administered at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer.

[008] Also disclosed are methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering an antibody that binds colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) to a subject with rheumatoid arthritis, wherein the antibody blocks binding of colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to CSF1R and blocks binding of IL-34 to CSF1R, and wherein the antibody is administered at a dose between 0.2 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer. In some embodiments, the dosing frequency is less than once per two weeks, once per two weeks, once per three weeks, once per four weeks, once per month, once per five weeks, once per six weeks, once per seven weeks, once per two months, once per three months, or four times per year. In some embodiments, the dose is between 1 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg. In some embodiments, the dose is between 3 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering one dose of the antibody. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering two doses of the antibody.In some embodiments, the doses are administered at least one week apart, or at least two weeks apart.

[009] In some embodiments, following administration of at least one dose of the antibody, the number of CD16+ monocytes is reduced in the subject by at least 50%. In some embodiments, the number of CD16- monocytes is not reduced or is reduced by less than 20%. In some embodiments, the number of CD16+ monocytes is reduced in the

subject by at least 75%. In some embodiments, the number of CD16+ monocytes is reduced by at least 50% for at least one week, at least two weeks, at least three weeks, at least four weeks, at least five weeks, at least six weeks, at least seven weeks, or at least eight weeks. In some embodiments, the CD16+ monocytes are CD16+ peripheral blood monocytes.

[010] In some embodiments, the level of at least one marker of bone resorption is reduced following administration of at least one dose of the antibody. In some embodiments, the level of at least one marker of bone resorption is reduced by at least 20%. In some embodiments, the level of at least one marker of bone resorption is reduced by at least 50%. In some embodiments, the at least one marker of bone resorption is selected from CTx and TRAP5b. In some embodiments, the at least one marker of bone resorption is CTx.

[011] In some embodiments, the antibody is detectable in serum from the subject at least two weeks, at least three weeks, at least four weeks, at least one month, at least six weeks, or at least two months after administration of a dose. In some embodiments, the antibody is detectable in serum from the subject at least four weeks, at least one month, at least six weeks, or at least two months after administration of a dose. In some embodiments, the dose is between 3 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg. In some embodiments, the half-life of the antibody in the subject is greater than 2 days. In some embodiments, the half-life of the antibody is greater than 4 days. In some embodiments, the half-life of the antibody is greater than 15 days. In some such embodiments, the dose is between 3 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg.

[012] In any of the embodiments of the methods described herein, the antibody heavy chain and/or the antibody light chain may have the following structure.

[013] In some embodiments, the heavy chain comprises a sequence that is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45. In some embodiments, the light chain comprises a sequence that is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to a

sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52. In some embodiments, the heavy chain comprises a sequence that is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45, and the light chain comprises a sequence that is at least 90%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52.

[014] In some embodiments, the HC CDR1, HC CDR2, and HC CDR3 comprise a set of sequences selected from: (a) SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16, and 17; (b) SEQ ID NOs: 21, 22, and 23; and (c) SEQ ID NOs: 27, 28, and 29. In some embodiments, the LC CDR1, LC CDR2, and LC CDR3 comprise a set of sequences selected from: (a) SEQ ID NOs: 18, 19, and 20; (b) SEQ ID NOs: 24, 25, and 26; and (c) SEQ ID NOs: 30, 31, and 32.

[015] In some embodiments, the heavy chain comprises an HC CDR1, HC CDR2, and HC CDR3, wherein the HC CDR1, HC CDR2, and HC CDR3 comprise a set of sequences selected from: (a) SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16, and 17; (b) SEQ ID NOs: 21, 22, and 23; and (c) SEQ ID NOs: 27, 28, and 29; and the light chain comprises an LC CDR1, LC CDR2, and LC CDR3, wherein the LC CDR1, LC CDR2, and LC CDR3 comprise a set of sequences selected from: (a) SEQ ID NOs: 18, 19, and 20; (b) SEQ ID NOs: 24, 25, and 26; and (c) SEQ ID NOs: 30, 31, and 32.

[016] In some embodiments, the antibody comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the antibody comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 9 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 10; (b) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 11 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 12; (c) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 13 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 14; (d) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 39 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 46; (e) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 40 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 46; (f) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%,

at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 41 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 46; (g) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 39 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 47; (h) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 40 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 47; (i) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 41 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 47; and (j) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 42 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 48; (k) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 42 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 49; (l) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 42 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 50; (m) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 43 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 48; (n) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 43 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 49; (o) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 43 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 50; (p) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 44 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 51; (q) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 44 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 52; (r) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 45 and a light chain comprising a

sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 51; or (s) a heavy chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 45 and a light chain comprising a sequence that is at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 99%, or 100% identical to SEQ ID NO: 52.

[017] In some embodiments, the antibody comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the antibody comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising a heavy chain (HC) CDR1 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and a light chain comprising a light chain (LC) CDR1 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20; (b) a heavy chain comprising a heavy chain (HC) CDR1 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 21, an HC CDR2 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, and an HC CDR3 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 23, and a light chain comprising a light chain (LC) CDR1 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 24, a LC CDR2 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 25, and a LC CDR3 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 26; or (c) a heavy chain comprising a heavy chain (HC) CDR1 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 27, an HC CDR2 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 28, and an HC CDR3 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 29, and a light chain comprising a light chain (LC) CDR1 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30, a LC CDR2 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 31, and a LC CDR3 having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 32.

[018] In some embodiments, the antibody comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the antibody comprises: (a) a heavy chain comprising a sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a light chain comprising a sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60; (b) a heavy chain comprising a sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a light chain comprising a sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61; or (c) a heavy chain comprising a sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58 and a light chain comprising a sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65. In some embodiments, the antibody comprises a heavy chain and a light chain, wherein the antibody comprises: (a) a heavy chain consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a light chain consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60; (b) a heavy chain consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a light chain consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 61; or (c) a heavy chain consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 58 and a light chain consisting of the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 65.

[019] In some embodiments, the antibody is a humanized antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody is selected from a Fab, an Fv, an scFv, a Fab', and a $(Fab')_2$. In some embodiments, the antibody is a chimeric antibody. In some embodiments, the

antibody is selected from an IgA, an IgG, and an IgD. In some embodiments, the antibody is an IgG. In some embodiments, the antibody is an IgG4. In some embodiments, the antibody is an IgG4 comprising an S241P mutation in at least one IgG4 heavy chain constant region.

[020] In some embodiments, the antibody binds to human CSF1R and/or binds to cynomolgus CSF1R. In some embodiments, the antibody blocks ligand binding to CSF1R. In some embodiments, an antibody blocks binding of CSF1 and/or IL-34 to CSF1R. In some embodiments, the antibody blocks binding of both CSF1 and IL-34 to CSF1R. In some embodiments, the antibody inhibits ligand-induced CSF1R phosphorylation. In some embodiments, the antibody inhibits CSF1- and/or IL-34-induced CSF1R phosphorylation. In some embodiments, an antibody binds to human CSF1R with an affinity (K_D) of less than 1 nM. In some embodiments, the antibody inhibits monocyte proliferation and/or survival responses in the presence of CSF1 or IL-34.

[021] Also disclosed is a pharmaceutical composition comprising an antibody that binds CSF1R.

[022] Also disclosed are compositions comprising antibodies that bind CSF1R for use in methods of treatment of human or animals. Also disclosed are antibodies that bind CSF1R and compositions comprising antibodies that bind CSF1R for use in a method of treating rheumatoid arthritis in a human or animal.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[023] **FIG. 1A-C** shows an alignment of the humanized heavy chain variable regions for each of humanized antibodies huAb1 to huAb16, as discussed in Example 1. Boxed residues are amino acids in the human acceptor sequence that were changed back to the corresponding mouse residue.

[024] **FIG. 2A-C** shows an alignment of the humanized light chain variable regions for each of humanized antibodies huAb1 to huAb16, as discussed in Example 1 Boxed amino acids are residues in the human acceptor sequence that were changed back to the corresponding mouse residue.

[025] **FIG. 3A-B** show clearance of serum huAb1 ("FPA008") in humans following a single administration at the indicated dose, as described in Example 2.

[026] **FIG. 4** shows clearance of serum huAb1 ("FPA008") in cynomolgus monkeys and humans following a single administration at the indicated dose, as described in Example 2.

[027] **FIG. 5A-B** show serum CTx levels in (A) CSF1 low subjects, who likely received placebo, and (b) CSF1 high subjects, who likely received huAb1, following a single administration of the indicated dose, as described in Example 3.

[028] **FIG. 6A-B** show serum TRAP5b levels in (A) CSF1 low subjects, who likely received placebo, and (b) CSF1 high subjects, who likely received huAb1, following a single administration of the indicated dose, as described in Example 3.

[029] **FIG. 7** shows suppression of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in subjects in each dosing cohort (including both placebo and huAb1) following a single administration of the indicated dose, as described in Example 4.

[030] **FIG. 8** shows classical CD16- monocytes in subjects in each dosing cohort (including both placebo and huAb1) following a single administration of the indicated dose, as described in Example 4.

[031] **FIG. 9A-B** show (A) serum CSF1 levels and (B) serum IL34 levels in subjects who likely received huAb1.

[032] **FIG. 10** shows serum concentration of huAb1 over time in healthy volunteers (tirangles) and RA patients (open circles) following administration of two doses, two weeks apart.

[033] **FIG. 11** shows reduction of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in healthy volunteers following two doses of huAb1 ("FPA008").

[034] **FIG. 12** shows reduction of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in RA patients following two doses of huAb1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[035] Methods of treating conditions comprising administering antibodies that bind CSF1R and block CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding are provided. As discussed herein, antibodies that bind CSF1R and block CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding are effective for treating rheumatoid arthritis. The present inventors found that administering such antibodies to humans reduced the number of CD16+ peripheral blood monocytes in cynomolgus monkeys, but does not affect CD16- peripheral blood monocyte numbers CD16+ peripheral blood monocytes are highly inflammatory monocytes. *See, e.g.*, Ziegler-Heitbrock, *J. Leukocyte Biol.*, 2007, 81: 584-592. While it was previously found that administering such antibodies to cynomolgus monkeys reduced the number of CD16+ monocytes, the effect observed in humans is substantially and unexpectedly prolonged compared to the effect in cynomolgus monkeys. Indeed, at a single dose of just 1 mg/kg, CD16+ monocyte numbers were substantially suppressed for at least a week. At a dose of 3

mg/kg, CD16+ monocyte numbers were substantially suppressed for at least four weeks, while a single dose of 10 mg/kg suppressed CD16+ monocyte numbers for at least eight weeks. Further, administering such antibodies to humans also reduced serum CTx levels and showed a trend toward reduction of serum TRAP5b levels, both of which are markers of bone resorption. Taken together, these results suggest that antibodies that bind CSF1R and block CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding will be an effective treatment for rheumatoid arthritis with infrequent dosing.

[036] The section headings used herein are for organizational purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting the subject matter described. All references cited herein, including patent applications and publications, are incorporated by reference in their entirety.

Definitions

[037] Unless otherwise defined, scientific and technical terms used in connection with the present invention shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art. Further, unless otherwise required by context, singular terms shall include pluralities and plural terms shall include the singular.

[038] Exemplary techniques used in connection with recombinant DNA, oligonucleotide synthesis, tissue culture and transformation (e.g., electroporation, lipofection), enzymatic reactions, and purification techniques are known in the art. Many such techniques and procedures are described, e.g., in Sambrook et al. *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual* (2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989)), among other places. In addition, exemplary techniques for chemical syntheses, chemical analyses, pharmaceutical preparation, formulation, and delivery, and treatment of patients are also known in the art.

[039] In this application, the use of "or" means "and/or" unless stated otherwise. In the context of a multiple dependent claim, the use of "or" refers back to more than one preceding independent or dependent claim in the alternative only. Also, terms such as "element" or "component" encompass both elements and components comprising one unit and elements and components that comprise more than one subunit unless specifically stated otherwise.

[039a] In the claims which follow and in the description of the invention, except where the context requires otherwise due to express language or necessary implication, the word "comprise" or variations such as "comprises" or "comprising" is used in an inclusive

sense, i.e. to specify the presence of the stated features but not to preclude the presence or addition of further features in various embodiments of the invention.

[040] As utilized in accordance with the present disclosure, the following terms, unless otherwise indicated, shall be understood to have the following meanings:

[041] The terms "**nucleic acid molecule**" and "**polynucleotide**" may be used interchangeably, and refer to a polymer of nucleotides. Such polymers of nucleotides may

contain natural and/or non-natural nucleotides, and include, but are not limited to, DNA, RNA, and PNA. "**Nucleic acid sequence**" refers to the linear sequence of nucleotides that comprise the nucleic acid molecule or polynucleotide.

[042] The terms "**polypeptide**" and "**protein**" are used interchangeably to refer to a polymer of amino acid residues, and are not limited to a minimum length. Such polymers of amino acid residues may contain natural or non-natural amino acid residues, and include, but are not limited to, peptides, oligopeptides, dimers, trimers, and multimers of amino acid residues. Both full-length proteins and fragments thereof are encompassed by the definition. The terms also include post-expression modifications of the polypeptide, for example, glycosylation, sialylation, acetylation, phosphorylation, and the like. Furthermore, for purposes of the present invention, a "polypeptide" refers to a protein which includes modifications, such as deletions, additions, and substitutions (generally conservative in nature), to the native sequence, as long as the protein maintains the desired activity. These modifications may be deliberate, as through site-directed mutagenesis, or may be accidental, such as through mutations of hosts which produce the proteins or errors due to PCR amplification.

[043] The term "**CSF1R**" refers herein to the full-length CSF1R, which includes the N-terminal ECD, the transmembrane domain, and the intracellular tyrosine kinase domain, with or without an N-terminal leader sequence. In some embodiments, the CSF1R is a human CSF1R having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or SEQ ID NO: 2.

[044] The term "**CSF1R extracellular domain**" ("**CSF1R ECD**") as used herein refers to a CSF1R polypeptide that lacks the intracellular and transmembrane domains. CSF1R ECDs include the full-length CSF1R ECD and CSF1R ECD fragments that are capable of binding CSF1R and/or IL-34. The human full-length CSF1R ECD is defined herein as comprising either amino acids 1 to 512 (i.e., including the leader sequence) or amino acids 20 to 512 (i.e., lacking the leader sequence) of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, a human CSF1R ECD fragment comprises amino acids 20 to 506 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (see SEQ ID NO:5). In some embodiments, a human CSF1R fragment ends at amino acid 507, 508, 509, 510, or 511. In some embodiments, a cyno CSF1R ECD comprises the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 7 (with leader sequence) or amino acids 20 to 506 of SEQ ID NO: 7 (without leader sequence).

[045] With reference to anti-CSF1R antibodies the terms "**active**" or "**activity**" or "**function**", and grammatical variants thereof, are used to refer to the ability to inhibit (blocking or antagonist antibodies) or mimic (agonist antibodies) at least one of the

foregoing activities. Antibodies and antibody fragments referred to as "functional" are characterized by having such properties.

[046] An "**immunological**" activity refers only to the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring CSF1R polypeptide.

[047] The term "**antibody**" as used herein refers to a molecule comprising at least complementarity-determining region (CDR) 1, CDR2, and CDR3 of a heavy chain and at least CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of a light chain, wherein the molecule is capable of binding to antigen. The term antibody includes, but is not limited to, fragments that are capable of binding antigen, such as Fv, single-chain Fv (scFv), Fab, Fab', and $(Fab')_2$. The term antibody also includes, but is not limited to, chimeric antibodies, humanized antibodies, and antibodies of various species such as mouse, human, cynomolgus monkey, etc.

[048] In some embodiments, an antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region. In some embodiments, an antibody comprises at least one heavy chain comprising a heavy chain variable region and at least a portion of a heavy chain constant region, and at least one light chain comprising a light chain variable region and at least a portion of a light chain constant region. In some embodiments, an antibody comprises two heavy chains, wherein each heavy chain comprises a heavy chain variable region and at least a portion of a heavy chain constant region, and two light chains, wherein each light chain comprises a light chain variable region and at least a portion of a light chain constant region. As used herein, a single-chain Fv (scFv), or any other antibody that comprises, for example, a single polypeptide chain comprising all six CDRs (three heavy chain CDRs and three light chain CDRs) is considered to have a heavy chain and a light chain. In some such embodiments, the heavy chain is the region of the antibody that comprises the three heavy chain CDRs and the light chain in the region of the antibody that comprises the three light chain CDRs.

[049] The term "**heavy chain variable region**" as used herein refers to a region comprising heavy chain CDR1, framework (FR) 2, CDR2, FR3, and CDR3. In some embodiments, a heavy chain variable region also comprises at least a portion of an FR1 and/or at least a portion of an FR4. In some embodiments, a heavy chain CDR1 corresponds to Kabat residues 26 to 35; a heavy chain CDR2 corresponds to Kabat residues 50 to 65; and a heavy chain CDR3 corresponds to Kabat residues 95 to 102. *See, e.g.*, Kabat Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest (1987 and 1991, NIH, Bethesda, Md.); and Figure 1. In some embodiments, a heavy chain CDR1 corresponds to Kabat residues 31 to

35; a heavy chain CDR2 corresponds to Kabat residues 50 to 65; and a heavy chain CDR3 corresponds to Kabat residues 95 to 102. *See id.*

[050] The term "**heavy chain constant region**" as used herein refers to a region comprising at least three heavy chain constant domains, C_H1, C_H2, and C_H3. Nonlimiting exemplary heavy chain constant regions include γ, δ, and α. Nonlimiting exemplary heavy chain constant regions also include ε and μ. Each heavy constant region corresponds to an antibody isotype. For example, an antibody comprising a γ constant region is an IgG antibody, an antibody comprising a δ constant region is an IgD antibody, and an antibody comprising an α constant region is an IgA antibody. Further, an antibody comprising a μ constant region is an IgM antibody, and an antibody comprising an ε constant region is an IgE antibody. Certain isotypes can be further subdivided into subclasses. For example, IgG antibodies include, but are not limited to, IgG1 (comprising a γ_1 constant region), IgG2 (comprising a γ_2 constant region), IgG3 (comprising a γ_3 constant region), and IgG4 (comprising a γ_4 constant region) antibodies; IgA antibodies include, but are not limited to, IgA1 (comprising an α_1 constant region) and IgA2 (comprising an α_2 constant region) antibodies; and IgM antibodies include, but are not limited to, IgM1 and IgM2.

[051] In some embodiments, a heavy chain constant region comprises one or more mutations (or substitutions), additions, or deletions that confer a desired characteristic on the antibody. A nonlimiting exemplary mutation is the S241P mutation in the IgG4 hinge region (between constant domains C_H1 and C_H2), which alters the IgG4 motif CPSCP to CPPCP, which is similar to the corresponding motif in IgG1. That mutation, in some embodiments, results in a more stable IgG4 antibody. See, e.g., Angal et al., *Mol. Immunol.* 30: 105-108 (1993); Bloom et al., *Prot. Sci.* 6: 407-415 (1997); Schuurman et al., *Mol. Immunol.* 38: 1-8 (2001).

[052] The term "**heavy chain**" as used herein refers to a polypeptide comprising at least a heavy chain variable region, with or without a leader sequence. In some embodiments, a heavy chain comprises at least a portion of a heavy chain constant region. The term "**full-length heavy chain**" as used herein refers to a polypeptide comprising a heavy chain variable region and a heavy chain constant region, with or without a leader sequence.

[053] The term "**light chain variable region**" as used herein refers to a region comprising light chain CDR1, framework (FR) 2, CDR2, FR3, and CDR3. In some embodiments, a light chain variable region also comprises an FR1 and/or an FR4. In some embodiments, a light chain CDR1 corresponds to Kabat residues 24 to 34; a light chain

CDR2 corresponds to Kabat residues 50 to 56; and a light chain CDR3 corresponds to Kabat residues 89 to 97. *See, e.g.*, Kabat Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest (1987 and 1991, NIH, Bethesda, Md.); and Figure 1.

[054] The term "**light chain constant region**" as used herein refers to a region comprising a light chain constant domain, C_L. Nonlimiting exemplary light chain constant regions include λ and κ.

[055] The term "**light chain**" as used herein refers to a polypeptide comprising at least a light chain variable region, with or without a leader sequence. In some embodiments, a light chain comprises at least a portion of a light chain constant region. The term "**full-length light chain**" as used herein refers to a polypeptide comprising a light chain variable region and a light chain constant region, with or without a leader sequence.

[056] A "**chimeric antibody**" as used herein refers to an antibody comprising at least one variable region from a first species (such as mouse, rat, cynomolgus monkey, etc.) and at least one constant region from a second species (such as human, cynomolgus monkey, etc.). In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody comprises at least one mouse variable region and at least one human constant region. In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody comprises at least one cynomolgus variable region and at least one human constant region. In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody comprises at least one rat variable region and at least one mouse constant region. In some embodiments, all of the variable regions of a chimeric antibody are from a first species and all of the constant regions of the chimeric antibody are from a second species.

[057] A "**humanized antibody**" as used herein refers to an antibody in which at least one amino acid in a framework region of a non-human variable region has been replaced with the corresponding amino acid from a human variable region. In some embodiments, a humanized antibody comprises at least one human constant region or fragment thereof. In some embodiments, a humanized antibody is an Fab, an scFv, a $(Fab')_2$, etc.

[058] A "**CDR-grafted antibody**" as used herein refers to a humanized antibody in which the complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of a first (non-human) species have been grafted onto the framework regions (FRs) of a second (human) species.

[059] A "**human antibody**" as used herein refers to antibodies produced in humans, antibodies produced in non-human animals that comprise human immunoglobulin genes, such as XenoMouse®, and antibodies selected using in vitro methods, such as phage display, wherein the antibody repertoire is based on a human immunoglobulin sequences.

[060] The term "**leader sequence**" refers to a sequence of amino acid residues located at the N terminus of a polypeptide that facilitates secretion of a polypeptide from a mammalian cell. A leader sequence may be cleaved upon export of the polypeptide from the mammalian cell, forming a mature protein. Leader sequences may be natural or synthetic, and they may be heterologous or homologous to the protein to which they are attached. Exemplary leader sequences include, but are not limited to, antibody leader sequences, such as, for example, the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 3 and 4, which correspond to human light and heavy chain leader sequences, respectively. Nonlimiting exemplary leader sequences also include leader sequences from heterologous proteins. In some embodiments, an antibody lacks a leader sequence. In some embodiments, an antibody comprises at least one leader sequence, which may be selected from native antibody leader sequences and heterologous leader sequences.

[061] The term "**vector**" is used to describe a polynucleotide that may be engineered to contain a cloned polynucleotide or polynucleotides that may be propagated in a host cell. A vector may include one or more of the following elements: an origin of replication, one or more regulatory sequences (such as, for example, promoters and/or enhancers) that regulate the expression of the polypeptide of interest, and/or one or more selectable marker genes (such as, for example, antibiotic resistance genes and genes that may be used in colorimetric assays, e.g., β-galactosidase). The term "**expression vector**" refers to a vector that is used to express a polypeptide of interest in a host cell.

[062] A "**host cell**" refers to a cell that may be or has been a recipient of a vector or isolated polynucleotide. Host cells may be prokaryotic cells or eukaryotic cells. Exemplary eukaryotic cells include mammalian cells, such as primate or non-primate animal cells; fungal cells, such as yeast; plant cells; and insect cells. Nonlimiting exemplary mammalian cells include, but are not limited to, NSO cells, PER.C6® cells (Crucell), and 293 and CHO cells, and their derivatives, such as 293-6E and DG44 cells, respectively.

[063] The term "**isolated**" as used herein refers to a molecule that has been separated from at least some of the components with which it is typically found in nature. For example, a polypeptide is referred to as "isolated" when it is separated from at least some of the components of the cell in which it was produced. Where a polypeptide is secreted by a cell after expression, physically separating the supernatant containing the polypeptide from the cell that produced it is considered to be "isolating" the polypeptide. Similarly, a polynucleotide is referred to as "isolated" when it is not part of the larger polynucleotide (such as, for example, genomic DNA or mitochondrial DNA, in the case of a

DNA polynucleotide) in which it is typically found in nature, or is separated from at least some of the components of the cell in which it was produced, e.g., in the case of an RNA polynucleotide. Thus, a DNA polynucleotide that is contained in a vector inside a host cell may be referred to as "isolated" so long as that polynucleotide is not found in that vector in nature.

[064] The terms "**subject**" and "**patient**" are used interchangeably herein to refer to a human. In some embodiments, methods of treating other mammals, including, but not limited to, rodents, simians, felines, canines, equines, bovines, porcines, ovines, caprines, mammalian laboratory animals, mammalian farm animals, mammalian sport animals, and mammalian pets, are also provided.

[065] As used herein, "**rheumatoid arthritis**" or "**RA**" refers to a recognized disease state that may be diagnosed according to the 2000 revised American Rheumatoid Association criteria for the classification of RA, or any similar criteria. In some embodiments, the term "rheumatoid arthritis" refers to a chronic autoimmune disease characterized primarily by inflammation of the lining (synovium) of the joints, which can lead to joint damage, resulting in chronic pain, loss of function, and disability. Because RA can affect multiple organs of the body, including skin, lungs, and eyes, it is referred to as a systemic illness.

[066] The term "rheumatoid arthritis" includes not only active and early RA, but also incipient RA, as defined below. Physiological indicators of RA include, symmetric joint swelling which is characteristic though not invariable in RA. Fusiform swelling of the proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joints of the hands as well as metacarpophalangeal (MCP), wrists, elbows, knees, ankles, and metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joints are commonly affected and swelling is easily detected. Pain on passive motion is the most sensitive test for joint inflammation, and inflammation and structural deformity often limits the range of motion for the affected joint. Typical visible changes include ulnar deviation of the fingers at the MCP joints, hyperextension, or hyperflexion of the MCP and PIP joints, flexion contractures of the elbows, and subluxation of the carpal bones and toes. The subject with RA may be resistant to a disease-modifying anti-rheumatic drug (DMARD), and/or a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID). Nonlimiting exemplary "DMARDs" include hydroxycloroquine, sulfasalazine, methotrexate (MTX), leflunomide, etanercept, infliximab (plus oral and subcutaneous MTX), azathioprine, D-penicillamine, gold salts (oral), gold salts (intramuscular), minocycline, cyclosporine including cyclosporine A and topical cyclosporine, staphylococcal protein A (Goodyear and Silverman, *J. Exp. Med.*,

197(9):1125-1139 (2003)), including salts and derivatives thereof, etc. Further candidates for therapy according to this invention include those who have experienced an inadequate response to previous or current treatment with TNF inhibitors such as etanercept, infliximab and/or adalimumab because of toxicity or inadequate efficacy.

[067] A patient with "**active rheumatoid arthritis**" means a patient with active and not latent symptoms of RA. Subjects with "**early active rheumatoid arthritis**" are those subjects with active RA diagnosed for at least 8 weeks but no longer than four years, according to the revised 1987 ACR criteria for the classification of RA.

[068] Subjects with "**early rheumatoid arthritis**" are those subjects with RA diagnosed for at least eight weeks but no longer than four years, according to the revised 1987 ACR criteria for classification of RA. RA includes, for example, juvenile-onset RA, juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA), or juvenile RA (JRA).

[069] Patients with "**incipient rheumatoid arthritis**" have early polyarthritis that does not fully meet ACR criteria for a diagnosis of RA, in association with the presence of RA-specific prognostic biomarkers such as anti-CCP and shared epitope. They include patients with positive anti-CCP antibodies who present with polyarthritis, but do not yet have a diagnosis of RA, and are at high risk for going on to develop bona fide ACR criteria RA (95% probability).

[070] "**Joint damage**" is used in the broadest sense and refers to damage or partial or complete destruction to any part of one or more joints, including the connective tissue and cartilage, where damage includes structural and/or functional damage of any cause, and may or may not cause joint pain/arthalgia. It includes, without limitation, joint damage associated with or resulting from inflammatory joint disease as well as non-inflammatory joint disease. This damage may be caused by any condition, such as an autoimmune disease, especially arthritis, and most especially RA. Exemplary such conditions include acute and chronic arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis (including juvenile-onset RA, juvenile idiopathic arthritis (JIA), and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA)), and stages such as rheumatoid synovitis, gout or gouty arthritis, acute immunological arthritis, chronic inflammatory arthritis, degenerative arthritis, type II collagen-induced arthritis, infectious arthritis, septic arthritis, Lyme arthritis, proliferative arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, Still's disease, vertebral arthritis, osteoarthritis, arthritis chronica progrediente, arthritis deformans, polyarthritis chronica primaria, reactive arthritis, menopausal arthritis, estrogen-depletion arthritis, and ankylosing spondylitis/rheumatoid spondylitis), rheumatic autoimmune disease other than RA, and significant systemic involvement secondary to RA (including but not

limited to vasculitis, pulmonary fibrosis or Felty's syndrome). For purposes herein, joints are points of contact between elements of a skeleton (of a vertebrate such as an animal) with the parts that surround and support it and include, but are not limited to, for example, hips, joints between the vertebrae of the spine, joints between the spine and pelvis (sacroiliac joints), joints where the tendons and ligaments attach to bones, joints between the ribs and spine, shoulders, knees, feet, elbows, hands, fingers, ankles and toes, but especially joints in the hands and feet.

[071] The term "**CD16+ disorder**" means a disease in which CD16+ monocytes of a mammal cause, mediate or otherwise contribute to a morbidity in the mammal. Also included are diseases in which reduction of CD16+ monocytes has an ameliorative effect on progression of the disease. Included within this term are CD16+ inflammatory diseases, infectious diseases, immunodeficiency diseases, neoplasia, etc. In certain embodiments, CD16+ inflammatory diseases include inflammatory diseases that are not responsive to methotrexate therapy. In certain embodiments, CD16+ inflammatory diseases include methotrexate-resistant rheumatoid arthritis, methotrexate-resistant multiple sclerosis, methotrexate-resistant lupus, methotrexate-resistant inflammatory bowel disease, methotrexate-resistant Crohn's disease, methotrexate-resistant asthma, and methotrexate-resistant psoriasis. In certain embodiments, patients having methotrexate-resistant diseases, such as methotrexate-resistant rheumatoid arthritis, are referred to as methotrexate incomplete responders or methotrexate inadequate responders.

[072] Examples of CD16+ disorders that can be treated according to the invention include, but are not limited to, systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile chronic arthritis, spondyloarthropathies, systemic sclerosis (scieroderma), idiopathic inflammatory myopathies (dermatomyositis, polymyositis), Sjogren's syndrome, systemic vasculitis, sarcoidosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia (immune pancytopenia, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria), autoimmune thrombocytopenia (idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, immune-mediated thrombocytopenia), thyroiditis (Grave's disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, juvenile lymphocytic thyroiditis, atrophic thyroiditis), diabetes mellitus, immune-mediated renal disease (glomerulonephritis, tubulointerstitial nephritis), demyelinating diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems such as multiple sclerosis, idiopathic demyelinating polyneuropathy or Guillain-Barre syndrome, and chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy, hepatobiliary diseases such as infectious hepatitis (hepatitis A, B, C, D, E and other non-hepatotropic viruses), autoimmune chronic active hepatitis, primary biliary cirrhosis, granulomatous hepatitis, and sclerosing

cholangitis, inflammatory bowel disease (IBD), including ulcerative colitis: Crohn's disease, gluten-sensitive enteropathy, and Whipple's disease, autoimmune or immune-mediated skin diseases including bullous skin diseases, erythema multiforme and contact dermatitis, psoriasis, allergic diseases such as asthma, allergic rhinitis, atopic dermatitis, food hypersensitivity and urticaria, immunologic diseases of the lung such as eosinophilic pneumonia, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis, transplantation associated diseases including graft rejection and graft-versus-host-disease; fibrosis, including kidney fibrosis and hepatic fibrosis, cardiovascular disease, including atherosclerosis and coronary artery disease, cardiovascular events associated with chronic kidney disease, myocardial infarction, and congestive heart failure, diabetes, including type II diabetes, Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia (BOOP), hemophagocytic syndrome, macrophage activation syndrome, sarcoidosis, and periodontitis. Infectious diseases including viral diseases such as AIDS (HIV infection), hepatitis A, B, C, D, and E, herpes, etc., bacterial infections, fungal infections, protozoal infections and parasitic infections.

[073] "**Treatment**," as used herein, refers to both therapeutic treatment and prophylactic or preventative measures, wherein the object is to prevent or slow down (lessen) the targeted pathologic condition or disorder. In certain embodiments, the term "**treatment**" covers any administration or application of a therapeutic for disease in a mammal, including a human, and includes inhibiting or slowing the disease or progression of the disease; partially or fully relieving the disease, for example, by causing regression, or restoring or repairing a lost, missing, or defective function; stimulating an inefficient process; or causing the disease plateau to have reduced severity. The term "**treatment**" also includes reducing the severity of any phenotypic characteristic and/or reducing the incidence, degree, or likelihood of that characteristic. Those in need of treatment include those already with the disorder as well as those prone to have the disorder or those in whom the disorder is to be prevented.

[074] "**Chronic**" administration refers to administration of an agent in a continuous mode as opposed to an acute mode, so as to maintain the initial therapeutic effect (activity) for an extended period of time. "**Intermittent**" administration is treatment that is not consecutively done without interruption, but rather is cyclic in nature.

[075] The term "**effective amount**" or "**therapeutically effective amount**" refers to an amount of a drug effective to treat a disease or disorder in a subject. In certain embodiments, an effective amount refers to an amount effective, at dosages and for periods

of time necessary, to achieve the desired therapeutic or prophylactic result. A therapeutically effective amount of an anti-CSF1R antibody of the invention may vary according to factors such as the disease state, age, sex, and weight of the individual, and the ability of the anti-CSF1R antibody to elicit a desired response in the individual. A therapeutically effective amount encompasses an amount in which any toxic or detrimental effects of the anti-CSF1R antibody are outweighed by the therapeutically beneficial effects.

[076] A "**prophylactically effective amount**" refers to an amount effective, at dosages and for periods of time necessary, to achieve the desired prophylactic result. Typically, but not necessarily, since a prophylactic dose is used in subjects prior to or at an earlier stage of disease, the prophylactically effective amount would be less than the therapeutically effective amount.

[077] Administration "**in combination with**" one or more further therapeutic agents includes simultaneous (concurrent) and consecutive administration in any order.

[078] A "**pharmaceutically acceptable carrier**" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid, or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material, formulation auxiliary, or carrier conventional in the art for use with a therapeutic agent that together comprise a "**pharmaceutical composition**" for administration to a subject. A pharmaceutically acceptable carrier is non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation. The pharmaceutically acceptable carrier is appropriate for the formulation employed. For example, if the therapeutic agent is to be administered orally, the carrier may be a gel capsule. If the therapeutic agent is to be administered subcutaneously, the carrier ideally is not irritable to the skin and does not cause injection site reaction.

Anti-CSF1R Antibodies

[079] Anti-CSF1R antibodies include, but are not limited to, humanized antibodies, chimeric antibodies, mouse antibodies, human antibodies, and antibodies comprising the heavy chain and/or light chain CDRs discussed herein.

Exemplary Humanized Antibodies

[080] In some embodiments, humanized antibodies that bind CSF1R are provided. Humanized antibodies are useful as therapeutic molecules because humanized antibodies reduce or eliminate the human immune response to non-human antibodies (such as the human anti-mouse antibody (HAMA) response), which can result in an immune response to an antibody therapeutic, and decreased effectiveness of the therapeutic.

[081] Nonlimiting exemplary humanized antibodies include huAb1 through huAb16, described herein. Nonlimiting exemplary humanized antibodies also include antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable region of an antibody selected from huAb1 to huAb16 and/or a light chain variable region of an antibody selected from huAb1 to huAb16. Nonlimiting exemplary humanized antibodies include antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable region selected from SEQ ID NOs: 39 to 45 and/or a light chain variable region selected from SEQ ID NOs: 46 to 52. Exemplary humanized antibodies also include, but are not limited to, humanized antibodies comprising heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and/or light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an antibody selected from 0301, 0302, and 0311.

[082] In some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 and/or a light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an antibody selected from 0301, 0302, and 0311. Nonlimiting exemplary humanized anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising sets of heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 selected from: SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16, and 17; SEQ ID NOs: 21, 22, and 23; and SEQ ID NOs: 27, 28, and 29. Nonlimiting exemplary humanized anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies comprising sets of light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 selected from: SEQ ID NOs: 18, 19, and 20; SEQ ID NOs: 24, 25, and 26; and SEQ ID NOs: 30, 31, and 32.

[083] Nonlimiting exemplary humanized anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising the sets of heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 in Table 1 (SEQ ID NOs shown; see Table 8 for sequences). Each row of Table 1 shows the heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an exemplary antibody.

Table 1: Heavy chain and light chain CDRs

	Heavy chain			**Light chain**		
Ab	**CDR1 SEQ ID**	**CDR2 SEQ ID**	**CDR3 SEQ ID**	**CDR1 SEQ ID**	**CDR2 SEQ ID**	**CDR3 SEQ ID**
0301	15	16	17	18	19	20
0302	21	22	23	24	25	26
0311	27	28	29	30	31	32

Further exemplary humanized antibodies

[084] In some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45, and wherein the antibody binds CSF1R. In some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a light chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52, wherein the antibody binds CSF1R. In some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45; and a light chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52; wherein the antibody binds CSF1R.

[085] As used herein, whether a particular polypeptide is, for example, at least 95% identical to an amino acid sequence can be determined using, e.g., a computer program. When determining whether a particular sequence is, for example, 95% identical to a reference sequence, the percentage of identity is calculated over the full length of the reference amino acid sequence.

[086] In some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one of the CDRs discussed herein. That is, in some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one CDR selected from a heavy chain CDR1 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR2 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR3 discussed herein, a light chain CDR1 discussed herein, a light chain CDR2 discussed herein, and a light chain CDR3 discussed herein. Further, in some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one mutated CDR based on a CDR discussed herein, wherein the mutated CDR comprises 1, 2, 3, or 4 amino acid substitutions relative to the CDR discussed herein. In some embodiments, one or more of the amino acid substitutions are conservative amino acid substitutions. One skilled in the art can select one or more suitable conservative amino acid substitutions for a particular CDR sequence, wherein the suitable conservative amino acid substitutions are not predicted to significantly alter the binding properties of the antibody comprising the mutated CDR.

[087] Exemplary humanized anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies that compete for binding to CSF1R with an antibody described herein. Thus, in some embodiments, a humanized anti-CSF1R antibody is provided that competes for binding to CSF1R with an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311; and bivalent (i.e., having two heavy chains and two light chains) antibody versions of those Fabs.

Exemplary humanized antibody constant regions

[088] In some embodiments, a humanized antibody described herein comprises one or more human constant regions. In some embodiments, the human heavy chain constant region is of an isotype selected from IgA, IgG, and IgD. In some embodiments, the human light chain constant region is of an isotype selected from κ and λ. In some embodiments, a humanized antibody described herein comprises a human IgG constant region. In some embodiments, a humanized antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 heavy chain constant region. In some such embodiments, a humanized antibody described herein comprises an S241P mutation in the human IgG4 constant region. In some embodiments, a humanized antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 constant region and a human κ light chain.

[089] The choice of heavy chain constant region can determine whether or not an antibody will have effector function *in vivo*. Such effector function, in some embodiments, includes antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) and/or complement-dependent cytotoxicity (CDC), and can result in killing of the cell to which the antibody is bound. In some methods of treatment, including methods of treating some cancers, cell killing may be desirable, for example, when the antibody binds to a cell that supports the maintenance or growth of the tumor. Exemplary cells that may support the maintenance or growth of a tumor include, but are not limited to, tumor cells themselves, cells that aid in the recruitment of vasculature to the tumor, and cells that provide ligands, growth factors, or counter-receptors that support or promote tumor growth or tumor survival. In some embodiments, when effector function is desirable, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG1 heavy chain or a human IgG3 heavy chain is selected.

[090] In some methods of treatment, effector function may not be desirable. For example, in some embodiments, it may be desirable that antibodies used in the treatment of RA do not have effector function. Thus, in some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibodies developed for the treatment of cancer may not be suitable for use in treatment of RA. Accordingly, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody that lacks significant effector function is used in treatment of RA. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody for

treatment of RA comprises a human IgG4 or IgG2 heavy chain constant region. In some embodiments, an IgG4 constant region comprises an S241P mutation.

[091] An antibody may be humanized by any method. Nonlimiting exemplary methods of humanization include methods described, e.g., in U.S. Patent Nos. 5,530,101; 5,585,089; 5,693,761; 5,693,762; 6,180,370; Jones et al., *Nature* 321: 522-525 (1986); Riechmann et al., *Nature* 332: 323-27 (1988); Verhoeyen et al., Science 239: 1534-36 (1988); and U.S. Publication No. US 2009/0136500.

[092] As noted above, a humanized antibody is an antibody in which at least one amino acid in a framework region of a non-human variable region has been replaced with the amino acid from the corresponding location in a human framework region. In some embodiments, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six, at least seven, at least eight, at least nine, at least 10, at least 11, at least 12, at least 15, or at least 20 amino acids in the framework regions of a non-human variable region are replaced with an amino acid from one or more corresponding locations in one or more human framework regions.

[093] In some embodiments, some of the corresponding human amino acids used for substitution are from the framework regions of different human immunoglobulin genes. That is, in some such embodiments, one or more of the non-human amino acids may be replaced with corresponding amino acids from a human framework region of a first human antibody or encoded by a first human immunoglobulin gene, one or more of the non-human amino acids may be replaced with corresponding amino acids from a human framework region of a second human antibody or encoded by a second human immunoglobulin gene, one or more of the non-human amino acids may be replaced with corresponding amino acids from a human framework region of a third human antibody or encoded by a third human immunoglobulin gene, etc. Further, in some embodiments, all of the corresponding human amino acids being used for substitution in a single framework region, for example, FR2, need not be from the same human framework. In some embodiments, however, all of the corresponding human amino acids being used for substitution are from the same human antibody or encoded by the same human immunoglobulin gene.

[094] In some embodiments, an antibody is humanized by replacing one or more entire framework regions with corresponding human framework regions. In some embodiments, a human framework region is selected that has the highest level of homology to the non-human framework region being replaced. In some embodiments, such a humanized antibody is a CDR-grafted antibody.

[095] In some embodiments, following CDR-grafting, one or more framework amino acids are changed back to the corresponding amino acid in a mouse framework region. Such "back mutations" are made, in some embodiments, to retain one or more mouse framework amino acids that appear to contribute to the structure of one or more of the CDRs and/or that may be involved in antigen contacts and/or appear to be involved in the overall structural integrity of the antibody. In some embodiments, ten or fewer, nine or fewer, eight or fewer, seven or fewer, six or fewer, five or fewer, four or fewer, three or fewer, two or fewer, one, or zero back mutations are made to the framework regions of an antibody following CDR grafting.

[096] In some embodiments, a humanized antibody also comprises a human heavy chain constant region and/or a human light chain constant region.

Exemplary Chimeric Antibodies

[097] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody is a chimeric antibody. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one non-human variable region and at least one human constant region. In some such embodiments, all of the variable regions of an anti-CSF1R antibody are non-human variable regions, and all of the constant regions of an anti-CSF1R antibody are human constant regions. In some embodiments, one or more variable regions of a chimeric antibody are mouse variable regions. The human constant region of a chimeric antibody need not be of the same isotype as the non-human constant region, if any, it replaces. Chimeric antibodies are discussed, e.g., in U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; and Morrison et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81: 6851-55 (1984).

[098] Nonlimiting exemplary chimeric antibodies include chimeric antibodies comprising the heavy and/or light chain variable regions of an antibody selected from 0301, 0302, and 0311. Additional nonlimiting exemplary chimeric antibodies include chimeric antibodies comprising heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and/or light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an antibody selected from 0301, 0302, and 0311.

[099] Nonlimiting exemplary chimeric anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising the following pairs of heavy and light chain variable regions: SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 10; SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 12; and SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 14.

[0100] Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising a set of heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 shown above in Table 1.

Further exemplary chimeric antibodies

[0101] In some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45, wherein the antibody binds CSF1R. In some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a light chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52, wherein the antibody binds CSF1R. In some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45; and a light chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52; wherein the antibody binds CSF1R.

[0102] In some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one of the CDRs discussed herein. That is, in some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one CDR selected from a heavy chain CDR1 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR2 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR3 discussed herein, a light chain CDR1 discussed herein, a light chain CDR2 discussed herein, and a light chain CDR3 discussed herein. Further, in some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one mutated CDR based on a CDR discussed herein, wherein the mutated CDR comprises 1, 2, 3, or 4 amino acid substitutions relative to the CDR discussed herein. In some embodiments, one or more of the amino acid substitutions are conservative amino acid substitutions. One skilled in the art can select one or more suitable conservative amino acid substitutions for a particular CDR sequence, wherein the suitable conservative amino acid substitutions are not predicted to significantly alter the binding properties of the antibody comprising the mutated CDR.

[0103] Exemplary chimeric anti-CSF1R antibodies also include chimeric antibodies that compete for binding to CSF1R with an antibody described herein. Thus, in some embodiments, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody is provided that competes for binding to

CSF1R with an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311; and bivalent (i.e., having two heavy chains and two light chains) antibody versions of those Fabs.

Exemplary chimeric antibody constant regions

[0104] In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody described herein comprises one or more human constant regions. In some embodiments, the human heavy chain constant region is of an isotype selected from IgA, IgG, and IgD. In some embodiments, the human light chain constant region is of an isotype selected from κ and λ. In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody described herein comprises a human IgG constant region. In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 heavy chain constant region. In some such embodiments, a chimeric antibody described herein comprises an S241P mutation in the human IgG4 constant region. In some embodiments, a chimeric antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 constant region and a human κ light chain.

[0105] As noted above, whether or not effector function is desirable may depend on the particular method of treatment intended for an antibody. Thus, in some embodiments, when effector function is desirable, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG1 heavy chain constant region or a human IgG3 heavy chain constant region is selected. In some embodiments, when effector function is not desirable, a chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG4 or IgG2 heavy chain constant region is selected.

Exemplary Human Antibodies

[0106] Human antibodies can be made by any suitable method. Nonlimiting exemplary methods include making human antibodies in transgenic mice that comprise human immunoglobulin loci. See, e.g., Jakobovits et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90: 2551-55 (1993); Jakobovits et al., *Nature* 362: 255-8 (1993); Lonberg et al., *Nature* 368: 856-9 (1994); and U.S. Patent Nos. 5,545,807; 6,713,610; 6,673,986; 6,162,963; 5,545,807; 6,300,129; 6,255,458; 5,877,397; 5,874,299; and 5,545,806.

[0107] Nonlimiting exemplary methods also include making human antibodies using phage display libraries. See, e.g., Hoogenboom et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 227: 381-8 (1992); Marks et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 222: 581-97 (1991); and PCT Publication No. WO 99/10494.

[0108] In some embodiments, a human anti-CSF1R antibody binds to a polypeptide having the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1. Exemplary human anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies that compete for binding to CSF1R with an antibody described herein. Thus, in some embodiments, a human anti-CSF1R antibody is provided that competes for

binding to CSF1R with an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311, and bivalent (i.e., having two heavy chains and two light chains) antibody versions of those Fabs.

[0109] In some embodiments, a human anti-CSF1R antibody comprises one or more human constant regions. In some embodiments, the human heavy chain constant region is of an isotype selected from IgA, IgG, and IgD. In some embodiments, the human light chain constant region is of an isotype selected from κ and λ. In some embodiments, a human antibody described herein comprises a human IgG constant region. In some embodiments, a human antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 heavy chain constant region. In some such embodiments, a human antibody described herein comprises an S241P mutation in the human IgG4 constant region. In some embodiments, a human antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 constant region and a human κ light chain.

[0110] In some embodiments, when effector function is desirable, a human anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG1 heavy chain constant region or a human IgG3 heavy chain constant region is selected. In some embodiments, when effector function is not desirable, a human anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG4 or IgG2 heavy chain constant region is selected.

Additional Exemplary Anti-CSF1R Antibodies

[0111] Exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies also include, but are not limited to, mouse, humanized, human, chimeric, and engineered antibodies that comprise, for example, one or more of the CDR sequences described herein. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region described herein. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a light chain variable region described herein. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region described herein and a light chain variable region described herein. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 described herein. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 described herein. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 described herein and light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 described herein.

[0112] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region of an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable region of an antibody selected from humanized antibodies huAb1 to huAb16. Nonlimiting

exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable region comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45.

[0113] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a light chain variable region of an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 311. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies comprising a light chain variable region of an antibody selected from humanized antibodies huAb1 to huAb16. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising a light chain variable region comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52.

[0114] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region of an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies comprising a heavy chain variable region and a light chain variable region of an antibody selected from humanized antibodies huAb1 to huAb16. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising the following pairs of heavy and light chain variable regions: SEQ ID NOs: 9 and 10; SEQ ID NOs: 11 and 12; and SEQ ID NOs: 13 and 14; SEQ ID NOs: 39 and 40; SEQ ID NOs: 41 and 42; SEQ ID NOs: 43 and 44; SEQ ID NOs: 45 and 46; SEQ ID NOs: 47 and 48; SEQ ID NOs: 49 and 50; and SEQ ID NOs: 51 and 52. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies comprising the following pairs of heavy and light chains: SEQ ID NOs: 33 and 34; SEQ ID NOs: 35 and 36; and SEQ ID NOs: 37 and 38.

[0115] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising sets of heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 selected from: SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16, and 17; SEQ ID NOs: 21, 22, and 23; and SEQ ID NOs: 27, 28,and 29.

[0116] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311. Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising sets of light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 selected from: SEQ ID NOs: 18, 19, and 20; SEQ ID NOs: 24, 25, and 26; and SEQ ID NOs: 30, 31, and 32.

[0117] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 of an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311.

[0118] Nonlimiting exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies include antibodies comprising the sets of heavy chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3, and light chain CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 shown above in Table 1.

Further exemplary antibodies

[0119] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45, wherein the antibody binds CSF1R. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a light chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52, wherein the antibody binds CSF1R. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a heavy chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45; and a light chain comprising a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52; wherein the antibody binds CSF1R.

[0120] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one of the CDRs discussed herein. That is, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one CDR selected from a heavy chain CDR1 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR2 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR3 discussed herein, a light chain CDR1 discussed herein, a light chain CDR2 discussed herein, and a light chain CDR3 discussed herein. Further, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises at least one mutated CDR based on a CDR discussed herein, wherein the mutated CDR comprises 1, 2, 3, or 4 amino acid substitutions relative to the CDR discussed herein. In some embodiments, one or more of the amino acid substitutions are conservative amino acid substitutions. One skilled in the art can select one or more suitable conservative amino acid substitutions for a particular CDR sequence, wherein the suitable conservative amino acid substitutions are not predicted to significantly alter the binding properties of the antibody comprising the mutated CDR.

[0121] Exemplary anti-CSF1R antibodies also include antibodies that compete for binding to CSF1R with an antibody described herein. Thus, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody is provided that competes for binding to CSF1R with an antibody selected from Fabs 0301, 0302, and 0311, and bivalent (i.e., having two heavy chains and two light chains) antibody versions of those Fabs.

Exemplary antibody constant regions

[0122] In some embodiments, an antibody described herein comprises one or more human constant regions. In some embodiments, the human heavy chain constant region is of an isotype selected from IgA, IgG, and IgD. In some embodiments, the human light chain constant region is of an isotype selected from κ and λ. In some embodiments, an antibody described herein comprises a human IgG constant region. In some embodiments, an antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 heavy chain constant region. In some such embodiments, an antibody described herein comprises an S241P mutation in the human IgG4 constant region. In some embodiments, an antibody described herein comprises a human IgG4 constant region and a human κ light chain.

[0123] As noted above, whether or not effector function is desirable may depend on the particular method of treatment intended for an antibody. Thus, in some embodiments, when effector function is desirable, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG1 heavy chain constant region or a human IgG3 heavy chain constant region is selected. In some embodiments, when effector function is not desirable, an anti-CSF1R antibody comprising a human IgG4 or IgG2 heavy chain constant region is selected.

Exemplary Anti-CSF1R Heavy Chain Variable Regions

[0124] In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable regions are provided. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable region is a mouse variable region, a human variable region, or a humanized variable region.

[0125] An anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable region comprises a heavy chain CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, and CDR3. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable region further comprises a heavy chain FR1 and/or FR4. Nonlimiting exemplary heavy chain variable regions include, but are not limited to, heavy chain variable regions having an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45.

[0126] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable region comprises a CDR1 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 15, 21, and 27.

[0127] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable region comprises a CDR2 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 16, 22, and 28.

[0128] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain variable region comprises a CDR3 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 17, 23, and 29.

[0129] Nonlimiting exemplary heavy chain variable regions include, but are not limited to, heavy chain variable regions comprising sets of CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 selected from: SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16, and 17; SEQ ID NOs: 21, 22, and 23; and SEQ ID NOs: 27, 28, and 29.

[0130] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain comprises a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 9, 11, 13, and 39 to 45, wherein the heavy chain, together with a light chain, is capable of forming an antibody that binds CSF1R.

[0131] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain comprises at least one of the CDRs discussed herein. That is, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain comprises at least one CDR selected from a heavy chain CDR1 discussed herein, a heavy chain CDR2 discussed herein, and a heavy chain CDR3 discussed herein. Further, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody heavy chain comprises at least one mutated CDR based on a CDR discussed herein, wherein the mutated CDR comprises 1, 2, 3, or 4 amino acid substitutions relative to the CDR discussed herein. In some embodiments, one or more of the amino acid substitutions are conservative amino acid substitutions. One skilled in the art can select one or more suitable conservative amino acid substitutions for a particular CDR sequence, wherein the suitable conservative amino acid substitutions are not predicted to significantly alter the binding properties of the heavy chain comprising the mutated CDR.

[0132] In some embodiments, a heavy chain comprises a heavy chain constant region. In some embodiments, a heavy chain comprises a human heavy chain constant region. In some embodiments, the human heavy chain constant region is of an isotype selected from IgA, IgG, and IgD. In some embodiments, the human heavy chain constant region is an IgG constant region. In some embodiments, a heavy chain comprises a human igG4 heavy chain constant region. In some such embodiments, the human IgG4 heavy chain constant region comprises an S241P mutation.

[0133] In some embodiments, when effector function is desirable, a heavy chain comprises a human IgG1 or IgG3 heavy chain constant region. In some embodiments, when effector function is less desirable, a heavy chain comprises a human IgG4 or IgG2 heavy chain constant region.

Exemplary Anti-CSF1R Light Chain Variable Regions

[0134] In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable regions are provided. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable region is a mouse variable region, a human variable region, or a humanized variable region.

[0135] An anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable region comprises a light chain CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, and CDR3. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable region further comprises a light chain FR1 and/or FR4. Nonlimiting exemplary light chain variable regions include light chain variable regions having an amino acid sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52.

[0136] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable region comprises a CDR1 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 18, 24 and 30.

[0137] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable region comprises a CDR2 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 19, 25, and 31.

[0138] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain variable region comprises a CDR3 comprising a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 20, 26, and 32.

[0139] Nonlimiting exemplary light chain variable regions include, but are not limited to, light chain variable regions comprising sets of CDR1, CDR2, and CDR3 selected from: SEQ ID NOs: 18, 19, and 20; SEQ ID NOs: 24, 25, and 26; and SEQ ID NOs: 30, 31, and 32.

[0140] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain comprises a variable region sequence that is at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% identical to a sequence selected from SEQ ID NOs: 10, 12, 14, and 46 to 52, wherein the light chain, together with a heavy chain, is capable of forming an antibody that binds CSF1R.

[0141] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain comprises at least one of the CDRs discussed herein. That is, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain comprises at least one CDR selected from a light chain CDR1 discussed herein, a light chain CDR2 discussed herein, and a light chain CDR3 discussed herein. Further, in some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody light chain comprises at least one mutated CDR based on a CDR discussed herein, wherein the mutated CDR comprises 1, 2, 3, or 4 amino acid substitutions relative to the CDR discussed herein. In some embodiments, one or more of the amino acid substitutions are conservative amino acid substitutions. One skilled in the art can select one or more suitable conservative amino acid substitutions for a particular CDR sequence, wherein the suitable conservative amino acid substitutions are not

predicted to significantly alter the binding properties of the light chain comprising the mutated CDR.

[0142] In some embodiments, a light chain comprises a human light chain constant region. In some embodiments, a human light chain constant region is selected from a human κ and a human λ light chain constant region.

Exemplary Additional CSF1R Binding Molecules

[0143] In some embodiments, additional molecules that bind CSF1R are provided. Such molecules include, but are not limited to, non-canonical scaffolds, such as anti-calins, adnectins, ankyrin repeats, etc. See, e.g., Hosse et al., *Prot. Sci.* 15:14 (2006); Fiedler, M. and Skerra, A., "Non-Antibody Scaffolds," pp.467-499 in Handbook of Therapeutic Antibodies, Dubel, S., ed., Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, Germany, 2007.

Exemplary Properties of anti-CSF1R antibodies

[0144] In some embodiments, an antibody having a structure described above binds to the CSF1R with a binding affinity (K_D) of less than 1 nM, blocks binding of CSF1 and/or IL-34 to CSF1R, and inhibits CSF1R phosphorylation induced by CSF1 and/or IL-34.

[0145] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody binds to the extracellular domain of CSF1R (CSF1R-ECD). In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody has a binding affinity (K_D) for CSF1R of less than 1 nM, less than 0.5 nM, less than 0.1 nM, or less than 0.05 nM. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody has a K_D of between 0.01 and 1 nM, between 0.01 and 0.5 nM, between 0.01 and 0.1 nM, between 0.01 and 0.05 nM, or between 0.02 and 0.05 nM.

[0146] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody blocks ligand binding to CSF1R. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody blocks binding of CSF1 to CSF1R. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody blocks binding of IL-34 to CSF1R. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody blocks binding of both CSF1 and IL-34 to CSF1R. In some embodiments, an antibody that blocks ligand binding binds to the extracellular domain of CSF1R. An antibody is considered to "block ligand binding to CSF1R" when it reduces the amount of detectable binding of a ligand to CSF1R by at least 50%, using the assay described in Example 7. In some embodiments, an antibody reduces the amount of detectable binding of a ligand to CSF1R by at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, or at least 90%, using the assay described in Example 7. In some such embodiments, the antibody is said to block ligand binding by at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, etc.

[0147] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody inhibits ligand-induced CSF1R phosphorylation. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody inhibits CSF1-

induced CSF1R phosphorylation. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody inhibits IL-34-induced CSF1R phosphorylation. In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody inhibits both CSF1-induced and IL-34-induced CSF1R phosphorylation. An antibody is considered to "inhibit ligand-induced CSF1R phosphorylation" when it reduces the amount of detectable ligand-induced CSF1R phosphorylation by at least 50%, using the assay described in Example 6. In some embodiments, an antibody reduces the amount of detectable ligand-induced CSF1R phosphorylation by at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, or at least 90%, using the assay described in Example 6. In some such embodiments, the antibody is said to inhibit ligand-induced CSF1R phosphorylation by at least at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, etc.

[0148] In some embodiments, an antibody inhibits monocyte proliferation and/or survival responses in the presence of CSF1 and/or IL-34. An antibody is considered to "inhibit monocyte proliferation and/or survival responses" when it reduces the amount of monocyte proliferation and/or survival responses in the presence of CSF1 and/or IL-34 by at least 50%, using the assay described in Example 10. In some embodiments, an antibody reduces the amount of monocyte proliferation and/or survival responses in the presence of CSF1 and/or IL-34 by at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, or at least 90%, using the assay described in Example 10. In some such embodiments, the antibody is said to inhibit monocyte proliferation and/or survival responses by at least at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, etc.

Exemplary Antibody Conjugates

[0149] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody is conjugated to a label and/or a cytotoxic agent. As used herein, a label is a moiety that facilitates detection of the antibody and/or facilitates detection of a molecule to which the antibody binds. Nonlimiting exemplary labels include, but are not limited to, radioisotopes, fluorescent groups, enzymatic groups, chemiluminescent groups, biotin, epitope tags, metal-binding tags, etc. One skilled in the art can select a suitable label according to the intended application.

[0150] As used herein, a cytotoxic agent is a moiety that reduces the proliferative capacity of one or more cells. A cell has reduced proliferative capacity when the cell becomes less able to proliferate, for example, because the cell undergoes apoptosis or otherwise dies, the cell fails to proceed through the cell cycle and/or fails to divide, the cell differentiates, etc. Nonlimiting exemplary cytotoxic agents include, but are not limited to, radioisotopes, toxins, and chemotherapeutic agents. One skilled in the art can select a suitable cytotoxic according to the intended application.

[0151] In some embodiments, a label and/or a cytotoxic agent is conjugated to an antibody using chemical methods *in vitro*. Nonlimiting exemplary chemical methods of conjugation are known in the art, and include services, methods and/or reagents commercially available from, e.g., Thermo Scientific Life Science Research Produces (formerly Pierce; Rockford, IL), Prozyme (Hayward, CA), SACRI Antibody Services (Calgary, Canada), AbD Serotec (Raleigh, NC), etc. In some embodiments, when a label and/or cytotoxic agent is a polypeptide, the label and/or cytotoxic agent can be expressed from the same expression vector with at least one antibody chain to produce a polypeptide comprising the label and/or cytotoxic agent fused to an antibody chain. One skilled in the art can select a suitable method for conjugating a label and/or cytotoxic agent to an antibody according to the intended application.

Exemplary Leader Sequences

[0152] In order for some secreted proteins to express and secrete in large quantities, a leader sequence from a heterologous protein may be desirable. In some embodiments, a leader sequence is selected from SEQ ID NOs: 3 and 4, which are light chain and heavy chain leader sequences, respectively. In some embodiments, employing heterologous leader sequences may be advantageous in that a resulting mature polypeptide may remain unaltered as the leader sequence is removed in the ER during the secretion process. The addition of a heterologous leader sequence may be required to express and secrete some proteins.

[0153] Certain exemplary leader sequence sequences are described, e.g., in the online Leader sequence Database maintained by the Department of Biochemistry, National University of Singapore. *See* Choo et al., *BMC* Bioinformatics, 6: 249 (2005); and PCT Publication No. WO 2006/081430.

Nucleic Acid Molecules Encoding Anti-CSF1R Antibodies

[0154] Nucleic acid molecules comprising polynucleotides that encode one or more chains of anti-CSF1R antibodies are provided. In some embodiments, a nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a heavy chain or a light chain of an anti-CSF1R antibody. In some embodiments, a nucleic acid molecule comprises both a polynucleotide that encodes a heavy chain and a polynucleotide that encodes a light chain, of an anti-CSF1R antibody. In some embodiments, a first nucleic acid molecule comprises a first polynucleotide that encodes a heavy chain and a second nucleic acid molecule comprises a second polynucleotide that encodes a light chain.

[0155] In some such embodiments, the heavy chain and the light chain are expressed from one nucleic acid molecule, or from two separate nucleic acid molecules, as two

separate polypeptides. In some embodiments, such as when an antibody is an scFv, a single polynucleotide encodes a single polypeptide comprising both a heavy chain and a light chain linked together.

[0156] In some embodiments, a polynucleotide encoding a heavy chain or light chain of an anti-CSF1R antibody comprises a nucleotide sequence that encodes a leader sequence, which, when translated, is located at the N terminus of the heavy chain or light chain. As discussed above, the leader sequence may be the native heavy or light chain leader sequence, or may be another heterologous leader sequence.

[0157] Nucleic acid molecules may be constructed using recombinant DNA techniques conventional in the art. In some embodiments, a nucleic acid molecule is an expression vector that is suitable for expression in a selected host cell.

Anti-CSF1R Antibody Expression and Production

Vectors

[0158] Vectors comprising polynucleotides that encode anti-CSF1R heavy chains and/or anti-CSF1R light chains are provided. Vectors comprising polynucleotides that encode anti-CSF1R heavy chains and/or anti-CSF1R light chains are also provided. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, DNA vectors, phage vectors, viral vectors, retroviral vectors, etc. In some embodiments, a vector comprises a first polynucleotide sequence encoding a heavy chain and a second polynucleotide sequence encoding a light chain. In some embodiments, the heavy chain and light chain are expressed from the vector as two separate polypeptides. In some embodiments, the heavy chain and light chain are expressed as part of a single polypeptide, such as, for example, when the antibody is an scFv.

[0159] In some embodiments, a first vector comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a heavy chain and a second vector comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a light chain. In some embodiments, the first vector and second vector are transfected into host cells in similar amounts (such as similar molar amounts or similar mass amounts). In some embodiments, a mole- or mass-ratio of between 5:1 and 1:5 of the first vector and the second vector is transfected into host cells. In some embodiments, a mass ratio of between 1:1 and 1:5 for the vector encoding the heavy chain and the vector encoding the light chain is used. In some embodiments, a mass ratio of 1:2 for the vector encoding the heavy chain and the vector encoding the light chain is used.

[0160] In some embodiments, a vector is selected that is optimized for expression of polypeptides in CHO or CHO-derived cells, or in NSO cells. Exemplary such vectors are described, e.g., in Running Deer et al., *Biotechnol. Prog.* 20:880-889 (2004).

[0161] In some embodiments, a vector is chosen for *in vivo* expression of anti-CSF1R heavy chains and/or anti-CSF1R light chains in animals, including humans. In some such embodiments, expression of the polypeptide is under the control of a promoter that functions in a tissue-specific manner. For example, liver-specific promoters are described, e.g., in PCT Publication No. WO 2006/076288.

Host Cells

[0162] In various embodiments, anti-CSF1R heavy chains and/or anti-CSF1R light chains may be expressed in prokaryotic cells, such as bacterial cells; or in eukaryotic cells, such as fungal cells (such as yeast), plant cells, insect cells, and mammalian cells. Such expression may be carried out, for example, according to procedures known in the art. Exemplary eukaryotic cells that may be used to express polypeptides include, but are not limited to, COS cells, including COS 7 cells; 293 cells, including 293-6E cells; CHO cells, including CHO-S and DG44 cells; PER.C6® cells (Crucell); and NSO cells. In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R heavy chains and/or anti-CSF1R light chains may be expressed in yeast. See, e.g., U.S. Publication No. US 2006/0270045 A1. In some embodiments, a particular eukaryotic host cell is selected based on its ability to make desired post-translational modifications to the anti-CSF1R heavy chains and/or anti-CSF1R light chains. For example, in some embodiments, CHO cells produce polypeptides that have a higher level of sialylation than the same polypeptide produced in 293 cells.

[0163] Introduction of one or more nucleic acids into a desired host cell may be accomplished by any method, including but not limited to, calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection, etc. Nonlimiting exemplary methods are described, e.g., in Sambrook et al., *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual,* 3rd ed. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (2001). Nucleic acids may be transiently or stably transfected in the desired host cells, according to any suitable method.

[0164] In some embodiments, one or more polypeptides may be produced *in vivo* in an animal that has been engineered or transfected with one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the polypeptides, according to any suitable method.

Purification of Anti-CSF1R Antibodies

[0165] Anti-CSF1R antibodies may be purified by any suitable method. Such methods include, but are not limited to, the use of affinity matrices or hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Suitable affinity ligands include the CSF1R ECD and ligands that bind antibody constant regions. For example, a Protein A, Protein G, Protein A/G, or

an antibody affinity column may be used to bind the constant region and to purify an anti-CSF1R antibody. Hydrophobic interactive chromatography, for example, a butyl or phenyl column, may also suitable for purifying some polypeptides. Many methods of purifying polypeptides are known in the art.

Cell-free Production of Anti-CSF1R Antibodies

[0166] In some embodiments, an anti-CSF1R antibody is produced in a cell-free system. Nonlimiting exemplary cell-free systems are described, e.g., in Sitaraman et al., *Methods Mol. Biol.* 498: 229-44 (2009); Spirin, *Trends Biotechnol.* 22: 538-45 (2004); Endo et al., *Biotechnol. Adv.* 21: 695-713 (2003).

Therapeutic Compositions and Methods

Methods of Treating Diseases using Anti-CSF1R Antibodies

[0167] Provided herein are methods of treating CD16+ disorders with an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding. Provided herein are methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis with an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding.

[0168] In some embodiments, methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis are provided, wherein the method comprises administering an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding, such as an antibody selected from huAb1 to huAb16, to a subject with rheumatoid arthritis. In some embodiments, methods of treating rheumatoid arthritis are provided, wherein the method comprises administering antibody huAb1 to a subject with rheumatoid arthritis. In some embodiments, the method comprises administering at least one dose of the antibody, wherein the dose is between 0.2 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg, such as between 1 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg or 3 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg. In some embodiments, the antibody is cleared from serum after a single dose at 1 mg/kg in about 2 weeks, after a single dose at 3 mg/kg after about 6 weeks, and after a single dose at 10 mg/kg after about 12 weeks. The clearance from serum in humans administered a single dose of huAb1 was significantly and unexpectedly slower than the clearance from serum in cynomolgus monkeys that received the same dose. The slow clearance rate, in some embodiments, allows for infrequent dosing of the antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody may be administered once per two weeks or less often. For example, in some embodiments, the antibody may be administered once per two weeks, once per three weeks, once per four weeks, once per month, once per five weeks, once per six weeks, once per seven weeks, once per two months, once per three months, or four times per year.

[0169] In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration to a human subject is greater than 2 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration to a human subject is greater than 4 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration to a human subject is greater than 15 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration of a dose of about 1.0 mg/kg to a human subject is greater than 2 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration of a dose of about 3.0 mg/kg to a human subject is greater than 4 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg to a human subject is greater than 15 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg to a human subject is greater than 18 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration of a dose of between 1 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg to a human subject is between 2 days and 25 days. In some embodiments, the half-life in huAb1 following administration of a dose of between 3 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg to a human subject is between 4 days and 25 days.

[0170] In some embodiments, methods of reducing the number CD16+ monocytes are provided, wherein the methods comprise administering an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding, such as an antibody selected from huAb1 to huAb16, to a subject with increased CD16+ monocytes. In some embodiments, the subject has rheumatoid arthritis. In some embodiments, administering an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding does not decrease the number of CD16- monocytes. In some embodiments, the number of CD16+ monocytes is reduced to a greater extent than the number of CD16- monocytes when an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding is administered to the subject. In some embodiments, the number of CD16+ monocytes is reduced by at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, or at least 90% following administration of at least one dose of the antibody, such as huAb1. In some embodiments, the number of CD16- monocytes is reduced by less than 30%, less than 20%, or less than 10%. In some embodiments, the reduction in the number of CD16+ monocytes lasts for at least one week, at least two weeks, at least three weeks, at least four weeks, at least five weeks, at least 6 weeks, at least seven weeks, or at least eight weeks folloing administration of a dose of the antibody. In some embodiments, the CD16+ monocytes are CD16+ peripheral blood monocytes. In some embodiments, the CD16- monocytes are CD16- peripheral blood monocytes.

[0171] In some embodiments, a method of reducing bone resorption associated with rheumatoid arthritis is provided, wherein the method comprises administering an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding, such as an antibody selected from huAb1 to huAb16, to a subject with rheumatoid arthritis. In some embodiments, a method of reducing bone resorption associated with rheumatoid arthritis is provided, wherein the method comprises administering antibody huAb1 to a subject with rheumatoid arthritis. Reducing bone resorption, in some embodiments, comprises reducing the number of osteoclasts in joints affected by rheumatoid arthritis.

[0172] In some embodiments, bone resorption may be measured by determining the level of CTx and/or TRAP5b in plasma from the subject, wherein an elevated level of CTx and/or TRAP5b indicates elevated bone resorption in the subject. Thus, in some embodiments, a reduced level of CTx and/or TRAP5b indicates a reduction in bone resorption. CTx and/or TRAP5b levels may be determined, in certain instances, before and after treatment with an antibody that binds CSF1R, and/or may be determined periodically throughout the course of treatment to monitor the effectiveness of the treatment in reducing bone loss. CTx and/or TRAP5b levels may be determined using any method in the art, including, but not limited to, ELISA (including FAICEA, or fragments absorbed immunocapture enzymatic assay; *see, e.g.*, Quidel® TRAP5b assay, TECOmedical Group, Sissach, Switzerland). In some embodiments, administration of an antibody that binds CSF1R and blocks CSF1 and IL-34 ligand binding, such as huAb1, reduces at least one marker of bone resorption, such as, for example, CTx and/or TRAP5b. In some embodiments, the serum level of a marker of bone resorption is reduced by at elast 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, or at least 75%. In some embodiments, the reduction in the serum level of a marker of bone resorption lasts for at least one week, at least two weeks, at least three weeks, at least four weeks, at least five weeks, at least 6 weeks, at least seven weeks, or at least eight weeks folloing administration of a dose of the antibody.

Routes of Administration and Carriers

[0173] In various embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered *in vivo* by various routes, including, but not limited to, oral, intra-arterial, parenteral, intranasal, intramuscular, intracardiac, intraventricular, intratracheal, buccal, rectal, intraperitoneal, intradermal, topical, transdermal, and intrathecal, or otherwise by implantation or inhalation. The subject compositions may be formulated into preparations in solid, semi-solid, liquid, or gaseous forms; including, but not limited to, tablets, capsules, powders, granules, ointments,

solutions, suppositories, enemas, injections, inhalants, and aerosols. A nucleic acid molecule encoding an anti-CSF1R antibody may be coated onto gold microparticles and delivered intradermally by a particle bombardment device, or "gene gun," as described in the literature (see, e.g., Tang et al., *Nature* 356:152-154 (1992)). The appropriate formulation and route of administration may be selected according to the intended application.

[0174] In various embodiments, compositions comprising anti-CSF1R antibodies are provided in formulations with a wide variety of pharmaceutically acceptable carriers (see, e.g., Gennaro, *Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy with Facts and Comparisons: Drugfacts Plus*, 20th ed. (2003); Ansel et al., *Pharmaceutical Dosage Forms and Drug Delivery Systems,* 7th ed., Lippencott Williams and Wilkins (2004); Kibbe et al., *Handbook of Pharmaceutical Excipients,* 3rd ed., Pharmaceutical Press (2000)). Various pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, which include vehicles, adjuvants, and diluents, are available. Moreover, various pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliary substances, such as pH adjusting and buffering agents, tonicity adjusting agents, stabilizers, wetting agents and the like, are also available. Non-limiting exemplary carriers include saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, and combinations thereof.

[0175] In various embodiments, compositions comprising anti-CSF1R antibodies may be formulated for injection, including subcutaneous administration, by dissolving, suspending, or emulsifying them in an aqueous or nonaqueous solvent, such as vegetable or other oils, synthetic aliphatic acid glycerides, esters of higher aliphatic acids, or propylene glycol; and if desired, with conventional additives such as solubilizers, isotonic agents, suspending agents, emulsifying agents, stabilizers and preservatives. In various embodiments, the compositions may be formulated for inhalation, for example, using pressurized acceptable propellants such as dichlorodifluoromethane, propane, nitrogen, and the like. The compositions may also be formulated, in various embodiments, into sustained release microcapsules, such as with biodegradable or non-biodegradable polymers. A non-limiting exemplary biodegradable formulation includes poly lactic acid-glycolic acid polymer. A non-limiting exemplary non-biodegradable formulation includes a polyglycerin fatty acid ester. Certain methods of making such formulations are described, for example, in EP 1 125 584 A1.

[0176] Pharmaceutical packs and kits comprising one or more containers, each containing one or more doses of an anti-CSF1R antibody are also provided. In some embodiments, a unit dosage is provided wherein the unit dosage contains a predetermined

amount of a composition comprising an anti-CSF1R antibody, with or without one or more additional agents. In some embodiments, such a unit dosage is supplied in single-use prefilled syringe for injection. In various embodiments, the composition contained in the unit dosage may comprise saline, sucrose, or the like; a buffer, such as phosphate, or the like; and/or be formulated within a stable and effective pH range. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the composition may be provided as a lyophilized powder that may be reconstituted upon addition of an appropriate liquid, for example, sterile water. In some embodiments, the composition comprises one or more substances that inhibit protein aggregation, including, but not limited to, sucrose and arginine. In some embodiments, a composition of the invention comprises heparin and/or a proteoglycan.

[0177] Pharmaceutical compositions are administered in an amount effective for treatment or prophylaxis of the specific indication. The therapeutically effective amount is typically dependent on the weight of the subject being treated, his or her physical or health condition, the extensiveness of the condition to be treated, or the age of the subject being treated. In general, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered in an amount in the range of about 10 μg/kg body weight to about 100 mg/kg body weight per dose. In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered in an amount in the range of about 50 μg/kg body weight to about 5 mg/kg body weight per dose. In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered in an amount in the range of about 100 μg/kg body weight to about 10 mg/kg body weight per dose. In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered in an amount in the range of about 100 μg/kg body weight to about 20 mg/kg body weight per dose. In some embodiments, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered in an amount in the range of about 0.5 mg/kg body weight to about 20 mg/kg body weight per dose.

[0178] The anti-CSF1R antibody compositions may be administered as needed to subjects. Determination of the frequency of administration may be made by persons skilled in the art, such as an attending physician based on considerations of the condition being treated, age of the subject being treated, severity of the condition being treated, general state of health of the subject being treated and the like. In some embodiments, an effective dose of an anti-CSF1R antibody is administered to a subject one or more times. In various embodiments, an effective dose of an anti-CSF1R antibody is administered to the subject once per two weeks, once per three weeks, once per four weeks, once per month, once per five weeks, once per six weeks, once per seven weeks, once per two months, once per three months, four times per year, or less often. An effective dose of an anti-CSF1R antibody is

administered to the subject at least once. In some embodiments, the effective dose of an anti-CSF1R antibody may be administered multiple times, including for periods of at least a month, at least six months, or at least a year.

Combination Therapy

[0179] Anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered alone or with other modes of treatment. They may be provided before, substantially contemporaneous with, or after other modes of treatment, for example, surgery, chemotherapy, radiation therapy, or the administration of a biologic, such as another therapeutic antibody. For treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, anti-CSF1R antibodies may be administered with other therapeutic agents, for example, methotrexate, anti-TNF agents such as Remicade (infliximab), Humira (adalimumab), Simponi (golimumab), and Enbrel (etanercept); glucocorticoids such as prednisone; leflunomide; azothioprine; JAK inhibitors such as CP 590690; SYK inhibitors such as R788; anti-IL-6 antibodies; anti-IL-6R antibodies such as tocilizumab; anti-CD-20 antibodies such as rituximab; anti-CD19 antibodies; anti-GM-CSF antibodies; anti-GM-CSF-R antibodies; IL-1 receptor antagonists such as anakinra; CTLA-4 antagonists, such as abatacept; immunosuppressants such as cyclosporine.

EXAMPLES

[0180] The examples discussed below are intended to be purely exemplary of the invention and should not be considered to limit the invention in any way. The examples are not intended to represent that the experiments below are all or the only experiments performed. Efforts have been made to ensure accuracy with respect to numbers used (for example, amounts, temperature, etc.) but some experimental errors and deviations should be accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, parts are parts by weight, molecular weight is weight average molecular weight, temperature is in degrees Centigrade, and pressure is at or near atmospheric.

Example 1: Humanized anti-CSF1R antibodies

[0181] Various humanized anti-CSF1R antibodies were developed previously. *See, e.g.*, PCT Publication No. WO 2011/140249.

[0182] The sequences for each of the humanized heavy chain variable regions and humanized light chain variable regions, aligned with the sequences of the parental chimeric antibody variable regions and the sequences of the human acceptor variable framework regions are shown in Figures 1 (heavy chains) and 2 (light chains). The changes in humanized variable region sequences relative to the human acceptor variable framework

region sequences are boxed. Each of the CDRs for each of the variable regions is shown in a boxed region, and labeled as "CDR" above the boxed sequences.

[0183] Table 6, below, shows the full sequences for the humanized heavy chains and humanized light chains of antibodies huAb1 to huAb16. The name and SEQ ID NOs of the humanized heavy chain and humanized light chain of each of those antibodies is shown in Table 3.

Table 3: Humanized heavy chains and light chains of huAb1 to huAb16

Humanized antibody	Humanized HC	SEQ ID NO	Humanized LC	SEQ ID NO
huAb1	h0301-H0	53	h0301-L0	60
huAb2	h0301-H1	54	h0301-L0	60
huAb3	h0301-H2	55	h0301-L0	60
huAb4	h0301-H0	53	h0301-L1	61
huAb5	h0301-H1	54	h0301-L1	61
huAb6	h0301-H2	55	h0301-L1	61
huAb7	h0302-H1	56	h0302-L0	62
huAb8	h0302-H1	56	h0302-L1	63
huAb9	h0302-H1	56	h0302-L2	64
huAb10	h0302-H2	57	h0302-L0	62
huAb11	h0302-H2	57	h0302-L1	63
huAb12	h0302-H2	57	h0302-L2	64
huAb13	h0311-H1	58	h0311-L0	65
huAb14	h0311-H1	58	h0311-L1	66
huAb15	h0311-H2	59	h0311-L0	65
huAb16	h0311-H2	59	h0311-L1	66

[0184] The 16 humanized antibodies were tested for binding to human, cynomolgus monkey, and mouse CSF1R ECD, as described previously. *See, e.g.*, PCT Publication No. WO 2011/140249. The antibodies were found to bind to both human and cynomolgus monkey CSF1R ECD, but not to mouse CSF1R ECD. The humanized antibodies were also found to block binding of CSF1 and IL-34 to both human and mouse CSF1R and to inhibit CSF1-induced and IL-34-induced phosphorylation of human CSF1R expressed in CHO cells. *See, e.g.*, PCT Publication No. WO 2011/140249.

[0185] The k_a, k_d, and K_D for binding to human CSF1R ECD were previously determined and are shown in Table 4. *See, e.g.*, PCT Publication No. WO 2011/140249.

Table 4: Humanized antibody binding affinity for human CSF1R

huAb	k_a ($M^{-1}s^{-1}$)	K_d (s^{-1})	K_D (nM)
huAb 0301-L0H0	3.22 x 10^6	1.11 x 10^{-03}	0.35
huAb 0301-L0H1	3.56 x 10^6	1.22 x 10^{-03}	0.34
huAb 0301-L0H2	2.32 x 10^6	6.60 x 10^{-04}	0.28
huAb 0301-L1H0	3.29 x 10^6	1.15 x 10^{-03}	0.35
huAb 0301-L1H1	2.87 x 10^6	9.21 x 10^{-04}	0.32
huAb 0301-L1H2	2.95 x 10^6	7.42 x 10^{-04}	0.25
huAb 0302-L0H1	3.54 x 10^6	3.69 x 10^{-03}	1.04
huAb 0302-L1H1	3.47 x 10^6	4.04 x 10^{-03}	1.17
huAb 0302-L2H1	1.60 x 10^6	9.14 x 10^{-04}	0.57
huAb 0302-L0H2	3.40 x 10^6	1.79 x 10^{-03}	0.53
huAb 0302-L1H2	2.71 x 10^6	1.53 x 10^{-03}	0.56
huAb 0302-L2H2	1.84 x 10^6	8.40 x 10^{-04}	0.46
huAb 0311-L0H1	1.22 x 10^6	5.40 x 10^{-04}	0.44
huAb 0311-L1H1	1.32 x 10^6	6.64 x 10^{-04}	0.50
huAb 0311-L0H2	1.34 x 10^6	4.73 x 10^{-04}	0.35
huAb 0311-L1H2	1.51 x 10^6	6.09 x 10^{-04}	0.40

Example 2: HuAb1 pharmacokinetics in cynomolgus monkeys and humans

[0186] The pharmacokinetics (PK) of huAb1 have been investigated in 3 intravenous (IV) studies in cynomolgus monkeys. The dose range studied was 3–150 mg/kg after a single dose and 3–150 mg/kg after repeat doses. The duration of infusion was 30 minutes. The dosing interval in the repeat-dose studies was once a week with each animal receiving a total of 4 doses.

[0187] The PK profile following a single 30-minute IV infusion of huAb1 in cynomolgus monkeys was characterized by a rapid distribution, followed by a slower terminal phase that ended with an accelerated depletion of huAb1 from the plasma, consistent with target-mediated clearance.

[0188] The rapid decrease may be due in part to anti-huAb1 antibodies in addition to target-mediated clearance. However, a single dose administration of a similar chimeric anti-CSF1R antibody in SCID mice, which lack the ability to mount an ADA response, showed a similar profile. The observed maximum plasma concentration (C_{max}) occurred at the end of

infusion for the lower dose groups and 0.5–1 hour after the end of infusion for the 150 mg/kg dose group. The half-life ($t_{1/2}$) prior to the accelerated terminal decline ranged from 1–12 days. C_{max} and AUC_{∞} increased with increasing dose, and C_{max} increased proportionally to dose at all dose levels tested. AUC_{∞} increases were greater than dose proportional from 3 mg/kg to 10 mg/kg and were dose proportional from 10 mg/kg to 150 mg/kg.

[0189] HuAb1 or placebo was formulated at a concentration of 20 mg/ml in a pH 6.3 buffer containing 20 mM L-histidine, 142 mM L-arginine, and 0.01% polysorbate 20. Adult heathy volunteer subjects were randomized to each dose cohort (8 subjects per cohort; 6 received drug and 2 received placebo). The dose cohorts were a single dose of 0.2 mg/kg, 1 mg/kg, 3 mg/kg and 10 mg/kg huAb1 or placebo. HuAb1 or placebo was administered by IV infusion over 30 minutes, followed by an observation period. Subjects were confined for 72 hours after their study drug administration to undergo assessments and to ensure compliance with the protocol-specific guidance around restriction of alcohol and strenuous exercise.

[0190] The start of infusion was considered time-zero. Blood samples were collected for determination of serum concentrations of huAb1 at the following time points relative to the start of infusion:

t=0 hour (h) (may be collected up to 60 minutes pre-dose),

t=25 (25 minutes after the start of infusion), t=30 minutes (end of infusion),

t=35 minutes (35 minutes from beginning of infusion, which is equivalent to 5 minutes from the end of infusion),

t=45 (45 minutes from beginning of infusion, equivalent to 15 minutes from the end of infusion),

t=60 (60 minutes from beginning of infusion, equivalent to 30 minutes from the end of infusion).

Thereafter, collections occurred relative to beginning of infusion at 2 h, 4 h, 8 h, 24 h, 36 h, 48 h, and 72 h, then on Study Days 8, 15, 22, 29, 57 and 85.

[0191] The mean serum concentration of huAb1 in the subjects was determined by ELISA as follows. Samples were diluted a minimum 1:30 into assay diluent (PBS containing 1% bovine gamma globulin, 0.3M NaCl, and 0.05% Tween20). Human CSF1R-Fc (fusion protein of human CSF1 receptor extracellular domain to a human IgG1 Fc) was coated onto ELISA plates. HuAb1 from a frozen serum sample was captured onto the plates and detected using a horse radish peroxidase-conjugated mouse anti-human IgG4 antibody,

using standard methods. The results of that analysis are shown in Figure 3. Figure 3A shows a log plot of serum huAb1 versus time in weeks. Figure 3B shows a linear plot of the same data. These data suggest that huAb1 will be cleared from subjects in the 10 mg/kg cohort after 13 weeks. The non-linear PK profile is consistent with target-mediated clearance. Table 5 shows the calculated clearance (CL) and half-life of huAb1 at each dose. Values are mean ± standard deviation in 6 subjects.

Table 5: Clearance (CL) and half-life of huAb1 in human subjects

Dose (mg/kg)	**CL (mL/h/kg)**	**t1/2 (h)**	**t1/2 (d)**
0.2	1.62 ± 0.21	12.5 ± 1.3	0.5 ± 0.1
1	0.49 ± 0.10	56.8 ± 11.4	2.4 ± 0.5
3	0.18 ± 0.01	129.8 ± 32.7	5.4 ± 1.4
10	0.11 ± 0.02	490.2 ± 59.4*	20.4 ± 2.5*

* first order elimination half-life prior to accelerated terminal clearance

[0192] The pharmacokinetics observed in humans were substantially and unexpectedly different from the pharmacokinetics observed in cynomolgus monkeys. As shown in Figure 4, clearance of huAb1 in human was much slower than clearance in cynomolgus monkeys.

Example 3: huAb1 suppresses CTx and TRAP5b markers of bone resorption

[0193] Administration of huAb1 has been shown to cause a dramatic increase in the CSF1R ligand, CSF1 and IL-34. That increase was used to categorize the blinded samples into likely huAb1 cohorts and likely placebo cohorts by determining the level of CSF1 and/or IL-34 in serum from the subjects, using commercial ELISAs (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN). *See* Figure 9. After the samples were divided into their likely cohorts, serum CTx were measured to determine whether huAb1 was effective to suppress this marker of bone resorption. Serum CTx was also measured using a commercial ELISA (IDS Serum CrossLaps ELISA). Serum samples were previously frozen.

[0194] The results of that experiment are shown in Figure 5. In Figure 5A, which are the CSF1 low subjects, and therefore the likely placebo cohorts, serum CTx levels are substantially unchanged at the three doses indicated (n=2 in that figure means there were 2 subjects per cohort). In Figure 5B, which are the CSF1 high subjects, and therefore the likely huAb1 cohorts, serum CTx levels were suppressed in a dose-dependent manner, indicating that huAb1 may suppress bone resorption (n=6 in that figure means there were 6 subjects per cohort).

[0195] Serum TRAP5b levels were also measured to determine whether huAb1 was effective to suppress TRAP5b levels, also a marker of bone resorption. Serum TRAP5b

was measured using a commercial ELISA (MicroVue Bone Health Trap5b Assay, REF 8033, Quidel). Serum samples were previously frozen. The results of that experiment are shown in Figure 6. In Figure 6A, which are the CSF1 low subjects, and therefore the likely placebo cohorts, serum TRAP5b levels are substantially unchanged at the three doses indicated (n=2 in that figure means there were 2 subjects per cohort). In Figure 6B, which are the CSF1 high subjects, and therefore the likely huAb1 cohorts, serum TRAP5b levels trended lower, suggesting that huAb1 may suppress this marker of bone resorption (n=6 in that figure means there were 6 subjects per cohort).

Example 4: huAb1 suppresses CD16+ monocytes in humans

[0196] HuAb1 was previously demonstrated to suppress CD16+ monocyte levels in cynomolgus monkeys, while leaving CD16- monocyte levels substantially unchanged. CD16+ monocyte levels were determined in each of the eight subjects per dose level (6 subjects receiving huAb1 and 2 subjects receiving placebo) by flow cytometry as follows. Whole blood was collected into Cyto-Chex® blood collection tubes (Streck) and analyzed within 48 hours of collection. 75 µL of blood was stained with anti-CD45, anti-CD14, anti-CD16 (all BD Biosciences) and anti-HLA-DR (R&D Systems) monoclonal antibodies. AccuCheck® Counting Beads (Life Technologies) were added for determination of absolute numbers of cells. Samples were run on a FACSCanto™ II (BD Biosciences) and analyzed using FlowJo software (Tree Star Inc.). Monocytes identified as CD45+HLA-DR+SSC^{int}CD14+ cells were subdivided into 3 monocyte subsets identified as classical (CD14++CD16-), intermediate (CD14++CD16+), and nonclassical (CD14+CD16++) and enumerated per µL of blood.

[0197] The results of that experiment are shown in Figure 7. Substantially reduced nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were observed for varying amounts of time in each cohort. At 0.2 mg/kg, nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were reduced in the six likely huAb1 subjects for less than one week. At 1 mg/kg, nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were reduced in the six likely huAb1 subjects for at least one week. At 3 mg/kg, nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were reduced in the six likely huAb1 subjects for at least four weeks. Finally, at 10 mg/kg, nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were reduced in the six likely huAb1 subjects for the eight week period of the study. These results suggest that infrequent dosing of huAb1 may exert long-lasting suppression of CD16+ monocytes. Similar reductions in intermediate CD16+ monocytes were also noted (data not shown).

[0198] Classical CD16- monocytes levels were also determined. As shown in Figure 8, changes in CD16- monocyte levels did not differ between the six likely huAb1 subjects and the likely placebo subjects at all dosing levels.

Example 5: HuAb1 pharmacokinetics in healthy vulonteers and RA patients

[0199] HuAb1 was formulated at a concentration of 20 mg/ml in a pH 6.3 buffer containing 20 mM L-histidine, 142 mM L-arginine, and 0.01% polysorbate 20. Two adult heathy volunteers and three RA patients received two doses of 3 mg/kg huAb1, 14 days apart. HuAb1 was administered by intravenous infusion over 30 minutes, followed by an observation period. The start of infusion was considered time zero.

[0200] The serum concentration of huAb1 in the healthy volunteers was determined by ELISA as described under [0190]. The same assay was used to measure serum concentration of huAb1 in RA patients using a different coating agent. The coating agent for samples from RA patients, human CSF1R-Fc protein, was human CSF1 receptor extracellular domain fused to a mouse IgG1 Fc. The results of the analysis from both healthy volunteers and RA patients are shown in Figure 10. Open circle and solid triangle represent data from healthy volunteers and RA patients, respectively. Dashed line and solid line are for group mean for healthy volunteers and RA patients, respectively. Data below lower limit of quantification (LLOQ) was considered as zero for the purpose of calculation of group mean for graphic presentation. HuAb1 serum concentration in the 3mg/kg dual dose cohort was measurable up to approximately 12 weeks for healthy volunteers, and was measurable up to, and possibly longer than, 8 weeks for RA patients (based on the data point measured to date) following first dose administration.

Example 6: huAb1 reduces CD16+ monocytes in RA patients

[0201] CD16+ monocyte levels were determined in each of two healthy volunteers who received two doses of huAb1 at 3 mg/kg, 14 days apart. CD16+ monocyte levels were also determined in each of the three RA patients who received two doses of huAb1 at 3 mg/kg, 14 days apart. Whole blood was collected into Cyto-Chex® blood collection tubes and analyzed as described in Example 4.

[0202] The results of the experiment are shown in Figures 11 and 12. In healthy volunteers, substantially reduced nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were observed up to 6 weeks after the first dose of huAb1 ("FPA008"). *See* Figure 11. In RA patients,

substantially reduced nonclassical CD16+ monocyte levels were observed up to 2 weeks after the first dose of huAb1. *See* Figure 12.

TABLE OF SEQUENCES

[0203] Table 6 provides certain sequences discussed herein. All polypeptide and antibody sequences are shown without leader sequences, unless otherwise indicated.

Table 6: Sequences and Descriptions

SEQ ID NO	Description	Sequence
1	hCSF1R (full-length, no leader sequence)	IPVIEPSVPE LVVKPGATVT LRCVGNGSVE WDGPPSPHWT LYSDGSSSIL STNNATFQNT GTYRCTEPGD PLGGSAAIHL YVKDPARPWN VLAQEVVVFE DQDALLPCLL TDPVLEAGVS LVRVRGRPLM RHTNYSFSPW HGFTIHRAKF IQSQDYQCSA LMGGRKVMSI SIRLKVQKVI PGPPALTLVP AELVRIRGEA AQIVCSASSV DVNFDVFLQH NNTKLAIPQQ SDFHNNRYQK VLTLNLDQVD FQHAGNYSCV ASNVQGKHST SMFFRVVESA YLNLSSEQNL IQEVTVGEGL NLKVMVEAYP GLQGFNWTYL GPFSDHQPEP KLANATTKDT YRHTFTLSLP RLKPSEAGRY SFLARNPGGW RALTFELTLR YPPEVSVIWT FINGSGTLLC AASGYPQPNV TWLQCSGHTD RCDEAQVLQV WDDPYPEVLS QEPFHKVTVQ SLLTVETLEH NQTYECRAHN SVGSGSWAFI PISAGAHTHP PDEFLFTPVV VACMSIMALL LLLLLLLLYK YKQKPKYQVR WKIIESYEGN SYTFIDPTQL PYNEKWEFPR NNLQFGKTLG AGAFGKVVEA TAFGLGKEDA VLKVAVKMLK STAHADEKEA LMSELKIMSH LGQHENIVNL LGACTHGGPV LVITEYCCYG DLLNFLRRKA EAMLGPSLSP GQDPEGGVDY KNIHLEKKYV RRDSGFSSQG VDTYVEMRPV STSSNDSFSE QDLDKEDGRP LELRDLLHFS SQVAQGMAFL ASKNCIHRDV AARNVLLTNG HVAKIGDFGL ARDIMNDSNY IVKGNARLPV KWMAPESIFD CVYTVQSDVW SYGILLWEIF SLGLNPYPGI LVNSKFYKLV KDGYQMAQPA FAPKNIYSIM QACWALEPTH RPTFQQICSF LQEQAQEDRR ERDYTNLPSS SRSGGSGSSS SELEEESSSE HLTCCEQGDI AQPLLQPNNY QFC
2	hCSF1R (full-length, + leader sequence)	MGPGVLLLLL VATAWHGQGI PVIEPSVPEL VVKPGATVTL RCVGNGSVEW DGPPSPHWTL YSDGSSSILS TNNATFQNTG TYRCTEPGDP LGGSAAIHLY VKDPARPWNV LAQEVVVFED QDALLPCLLT DPVLEAGVSL VRVRGRPLMR HTNYSFSPWH GFTIHRAKFI QSQDYQCSAL MGGRKVMSIS IRLKVQKVIP GPPALTLVPA ELVRIRGEAA QIVCSASSVD VNFDVFLQHN NTKLAIPQQS DFHNNRYQKV LTLNLDQVDF QHAGNYSCVA SNVQGKHSTS MFFRVVESAY LNLSSEQNLI QEVTVGEGLN LKVMVEAYPG LQGFNWTYLG PFSDHQPEPK LANATTKDTY RHTFTLSLPR LKPSEAGRYS FLARNPGGWR ALTFELTLRY PPEVSVIWTF INGSGTLLCA ASGYPQPNVT WLQCSGHTDR CDEAQVLQVW DDPYPEVLSQ EPFHKVTVQS LLTVETLEHN QTYECRAHNS VGSGSWAFIP ISAGAHTHPP DEFLFTPVVV ACMSIMALLL LLLLLLLYKY KQKPKYQVRW KIIESYEGNS YTFIDPTQLP YNEKWEFPRN NLQFGKTLGA GAFGKVVEAT AFGLGKEDAV LKVAVKMLKS TAHADEKEAL MSELKIMSHL GQHENIVNLL GACTHGGPVL VITEYCCYGD LLNFLRRKAE AMLGPSLSPG QDPEGGVDYK NIHLEKKYVR RDSGFSSQGV DTYVEMRPVS TSSNDSFSEQ DLDKEDGRPL ELRDLLHFSS QVAQGMAFLA SKNCIHRDVA ARNVLLTNGH VAKIGDFGLA RDIMNDSNYI VKGNARLPVK WMAPESIFDC VYTVQSDVWS YGILLWEIFS LGLNPYPGIL VNSKFYKLVK DGYQMAQPAF APKNIYSIMQ ACWALEPTHR PTFQQICSFL QEQAQEDRRE RDYTNLPSSS RSGGSGSSSS ELEEESSSEH LTCCEQGDIA QPLLQPNNYQ FC
5	hCSF1R ECD.506	IPVIEPSVPE LVVKPGATVT LRCVGNGSVE WDGPPSPHWT LYSDGSSSIL STNNATFQNT GTYRCTEPGD PLGGSAAIHL YVKDPARPWN VLAQEVVVFE DQDALLPCLL TDPVLEAGVS LVRVRGRPLM RHTNYSFSPW HGFTIHRAKF IQSQDYQCSA LMGGRKVMSI SIRLKVQKVI PGPPALTLVP AELVRIRGEA AQIVCSASSV DVNFDVFLQH NNTKLAIPQQ SDFHNNRYQK VLTLNLDQVD FQHAGNYSCV ASNVQGKHST SMFFRVVESA YLNLSSEQNL IQEVTVGEGL NLKVMVEAYP GLQGFNWTYL GPFSDHQPEP KLANATTKDT YRHTFTLSLP RLKPSEAGRY SFLARNPGGW RALTFELTLR YPPEVSVIWT FINGSGTLLC AASGYPQPNV TWLQCSGHTD RCDEAQVLQV WDDPYPEVLS QEPFHKVTVQ

		SLLTVETLEH NQTYECRAHN SVGSGSWAFI PISAGAH
6	hCSF1R ECD.506-Fc	IPVIEPSVPE LVVKPGATVT LRCVGNGSVE WDGPPSPHWT LYSDGSSSIL STNNATFQNT GTYRCTEPGD PLGGSAAIHL YVKDPARPWN VLAQEVVVFE DQDALLPCLL TDPVLEAGVS LVRVRGRPLM RHTNYSFSPW HGFTIHRAKF IQSQDYQCSA LMGGRKVMSI SIRLKVQKVI PGPPALTLVP AELVRIRGEA AQIVCSASSV DVNFDVFLQH NNTKLAIPQQ SDFHNNRYQK VLTLNLDQVD FQHAGNYSCV ASNVQGKHST SMFFRVVESA YLNLSSEQNL IQEVTVGEGL NLKVMVEAYP GLQGFNWTYL GPFSDHQPEP KLANATTKDT YRHTFTLSLP RLKPSEAGRY SFLARNPGGW RALTFELTLR YPPEVSVIWT FINGSGTLLC AASGYPQPNV TWLQCSGHTD RCDEAQVLQV WDDPYPEVLS QEPFHKVTVQ SLLTVETLEH NQTYECRAHN SVGSGSWAFI PISAGAHEPK SSDKTHTCPP CPAPELLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSH EDPEVKFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQYNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS KLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSPGK
7	cynoCSF1R ECD (with leader sequence)	MGPGVLLLLL VVTAWHGQGI PVIEPSGPEL VVKPGETVTL RCVGNGSVEW DGPISPHWTL YSDGPSSVLT TTNATFQNTR TYRCTEPGDP LGGSAAIHLY VKDPARPWNV LAKEVVVFED QDALLPCLLT DPVLEAGVSL VRLRGRPLLR HTNYSFSPWH GFTIHRAKFI QGQDYQCSAL MGSRKVMSIS IRLKVQKVIP GPPALTLVPA ELVRIRGEAA QIVCSASNID VDFDVFLQHN TTKLAIPQRS DFHDNRYQKV LTLSLGQVDF QHAGNYSCVA SNVQGKHSTS MFFRVVESAY LDLSSEQNLI QEVTVGEGLN LKVMVEAYPG LQGFNWTYLG PFSDHQPEPK LANATTKDTY RHTFTLSLPR LKPSEAGRYS FLARNPGGWR ALTFELTLRY PPEVSVIWTS INGSGTLLCA ASGYPQPNVT WLQCAGHTDR CDEAQVLQVW VDPHPEVLSQ EPFQKVTVQS LLTAETLEHN QTYECRAHNS VGSGSWAFIP ISAGAR
8	cynoCSF1R ECD-Fc (with leader sequence)	MGPGVLLLLL VVTAWHGQGI PVIEPSGPEL VVKPGETVTL RCVGNGSVEW DGPISPHWTL YSDGPSSVLT TTNATFQNTR TYRCTEPGDP LGGSAAIHLY VKDPARPWNV LAKEVVVFED QDALLPCLLT DPVLEAGVSL VRLRGRPLLR HTNYSFSPWH GFTIHRAKFI QGQDYQCSAL MGSRKVMSIS IRLKVQKVIP GPPALTLVPA ELVRIRGEAA QIVCSASNID VDFDVFLQHN TTKLAIPQRS DFHDNRYQKV LTLSLGQVDF QHAGNYSCVA SNVQGKHSTS MFFRVVESAY LDLSSEQNLI QEVTVGEGLN LKVMVEAYPG LQGFNWTYLG PFSDHQPEPK LANATTKDTY RHTFTLSLPR LKPSEAGRYS FLARNPGGWR ALTFELTLRY PPEVSVIWTS INGSGTLLCA ASGYPQPNVT WLQCAGHTDR CDEAQVLQVW VDPHPEVLSQ EPFQKVTVQS LLTAETLEHN QTYECRAHNS VGSGSWAFIP ISAGARGSEP KSSDKTHTCP PCPAPELLGG PSVFLFPPKP KDTLMISRTP EVTCVVVDVS HEDPEVKFNW YVDGVEVHNA KTKPREEQYN STYRVVSVLT VLHQDWLNGK EYKCKVSNKA LPAPIEKTIS KAKGQPREPQ VYTLPPSRDE LTKNQVSLTC LVKGFYPSDI AVEWESNGQP ENNYKTTPPV LDSDGSFFLY SKLTVDKSRW QQGNVFSCSV MHEALHNHYT QKSLSLSPGK
3	Light chain leader sequence	METDTLLLWV LLLWVPGSTG
4	Heavy chain leader sequence	MAVLGLLLCL VTFPSCVLS
9	Fab 0301 heavy chain variable region	EVQLQQSGPE LVRPGASVKM SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVKQS HGKSLEWIGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGKATL TVEKSSSTAY MQLNSLTSED SAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTSVTV SS
10	Fab 0301 light chain variable	NIVLTQSPAS LAVSLGQRAT ISCKASQSVD YDGDNYMNWY QQKPGQPPKL LIYAASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLNIH PVEEEDAATY YCHLSNEDLS

	region	TFGGGTKLEI K
11	Fab 0302 heavy chain variable region	EIQLQQSGPE LVKPGASVKM SCKASGYTFS DFNIHWVKQK PGQGLEWIGY INPYTDVTVY NEKFKGKATL TSDRSSSTAY MDLSSLTSED SAVYYCASYF DGTFDYALDY WGQGTSITVS S
12	Fab 0302 light chain variable region	DVVVTQTPAS LAVSLGQRAT ISCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWF QQKPGQPPKL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGGG SRTDFTLTID PVEADDAATY FCQQSKELPW TFGGGTRLEI K
13	Fab 0311 heavy chain variable region	EIQLQQSGPD LMKPGASVKM SCKASGYIFT DYNMHWVKQN QGKSLEWMGE INPNNGVVVY NQKFKGTTTL TVDKSSSTAY MDLHSLTSED SAVYYCTRAL YHSNFGWYFD SWGKGTTLTV SS
14	Fab 0311 light chain variable region	DIVLTQSPAS LAVSLGQRAT ISCKASQSVD YDGDSHMNWY QQKPGQPPKL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGADFTLTIH PVEEEDAATY YCQQGNEDPW TFGGGTRLEI K
15	0301 heavy chain CDR1	GYTFTDNYMI
16	0301 heavy chain CDR2	DINPYNGGTT FNQKFKG
17	0301 heavy chain CDR3	ESPYFSNLYV MDY
18	0301 light chain CDR1	KASQSVDYDG DNYMN
19	0301 light chain CDR2	AASNLES
20	0301 light chain CDR3	HLSNEDLST
21	0302 heavy chain CDR1	GYTFSDFNIH
22	0302 heavy chain CDR2	YINPYTDVTV YNEKFKG
23	0302 heavy chain CDR3	YFDGTFDYAL DY
24	0302 light chain CDR1	RASESVDNYG LSFMN
25	0302 light chain CDR2	TASNLES
26	0302 light chain CDR3	QQSKELPWT
27	0311 heavy chain CDR1	GYIFTDYNMH
28	0311 heavy chain CDR2	EINPNNGVVV YNQKFKG
29	0311 heavy chain CDR3	ALYHSNFGWY FDS
30	0311 light	KASQSVDYDG DSHMN

	chain CDR1	
31	0311 light chain CDR2	TASNLES
32	0311 light chain CDR3	QQGNEDPWT
33	cAb 0301 heavy chain	EVQLQQSGPE LVRPGASVKM SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVKQS HGKSLEWIGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGKATL TVEKSSSTAY MQLNSLTSED SAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTSVTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
34	cAb 0301 light chain	NIVLTQSPAS LAVSLGQRAT ISCKASQSVD YDGDNYMNWY QQKPGQPPKL LIYAASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLNIH PVEEEDAATY YCHLSNEDLS TFGGGTKLEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
35	cAb 0302 heavy chain	EIQLQQSGPE LVKPGASVKM SCKASGYTFS DFNIHWVKQK PGQGLEWIGY INPYTDVTVY NEKFKGKATL TSDRSSSTAY MDLSSLTSED SAVYYCASYF DGTFDYALDY WGQGTSITVS SASTKGPSVF PLAPCSRSTS ESTAALGCLV KDYFPEPVTV SWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQS SGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTK TYTCNVDHKP SNTKVDKRVE SKYGPPCPPC PAPEFLGGPS VFLFPPKPKD TLMISRTPEV TCVVVDVSQE DPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKT KPREEQFNST YRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEY KCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKA KGQPREPQVY TLPPSQEEMT KNQVSLTCLV KGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPEN NYKTTPPVLD SDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQE GNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQK SLSLSLGK
36	cAb 0302 light chain	DVVVTQTPAS LAVSLGQRAT ISCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWF QQKPGQPPKL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGGG SRTDFTLTID PVEADDAATY FCQQSKELPW TFGGGTRLEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
37	cAb 0311 heavy chain	EIQLQQSGPD LMKPGASVKM SCKASGYIFT DYNMHWVKQN QGKSLEWMGE INPNNGVVVY NQKFKGTTTL TVDKSSSTAY MDLHSLTSED SAVYYCTRAL YHSNFGWYFD SWGKGTTLTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
38	cAb 0311 light chain	DIVLTQSPAS LAVSLGQRAT ISCKASQSVD YDGDSHMNWY QQKPGQPPKL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGADFTLTIH PVEEEDAATY YCQQGNEDPW TFGGGTRLEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
39	h0301-H0 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVRQA PGQGLEWMGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGRVTI TADKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTLVTV SS
40	h0301-H1 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVRQA PGQGLEWMGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGRVTI TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTLVTV SS

41	h0301-H2 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVRQA PGQGLEWIGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGRATL TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTLVTV SS
42	H0302-H1 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFS DFNIHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGY INPYTDVTVY NEKFKGRVTI TSDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCASYF DGTFDYALDY WGQGTLVTVS S
43	H0302-H2 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFS DFNIHWVRQA PGQGLEWIGY INPYTDVTVY NEKFKGRATL TSDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCASYF DGTFDYALDY WGQGTLVTVS S
44	H0311-H1 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYIFT DYNMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGE INPNNGVVVY NQKFKGRVTI TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCTRAL YHSNFGWYFD SWGQGTLVTV SS
45	H0311-H2 heavy chain variable region	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYIFT DYNMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGE INPNNGVVVY NQKFKGTTTL TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCTRAL YHSNFGWYFD SWGQGTLVTV SS
46	h0301-L0 light chain variable region	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDNYMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYAASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCHLSNEDLS TFGGGTKVEI K
47	h0301-L1 light chain variable region	NIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDNYMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYAASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCHLSNEDLS TFGGGTKVEI K
48	H0302-L0 light chain variable region	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQSKELPW TFGQGTKVEI K
49	H0302-L1 light chain variable region	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SRTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQSKELPW TFGQGTKVEI K
50	H0302-L2 light chain variable region	EIVVTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWF QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SRTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQSKELPW TFGQGTKVEI K
51	H0311-L0 light chain variable region	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDSHMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQGNEDPW TFGQGTKVEI K
52	H0311-L1 light chain variable region	DIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDSHMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGADFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQGNEDPW TFGQGTKVEI K
53	h0301-H0 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVRQA PGQGLEWMGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGRVTI TADKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTLVTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK

		DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
54	h0301-H1 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVRQA PGQGLEWMGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGRVTI TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTLVTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
55	h0301-H2 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFT DNYMIWVRQA PGQGLEWIGD INPYNGGTTF NQKFKGRATL TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCARES PYFSNLYVMD YWGQGTLVTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
56	H0302-H1 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFS DFNIHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGY INPYTDVTVY NEKFKGRVTI TSDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCASYF DGTFDYALDY WGQGTLVTVS SASTKGPSVF PLAPCSRSTS ESTAALGCLV KDYFPEPVTV SWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQS SGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTK TYTCNVDHKP SNTKVDKRVE SKYGPPCPPC PAPEFLGGPS VFLFPPKPKD TLMISRTPEV TCVVVDVSQE DPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKT KPREEQFNST YRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEY KCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKA KGQPREPQVY TLPPSQEEMT KNQVSLTCLV KGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPEN NYKTTPPVLD SDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQE GNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQK SLSLSLGK
57	H0302-H2 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYTFS DFNIHWVRQA PGQGLEWIGY INPYTDVTVY NEKFKGRATL TSDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCASYF DGTFDYALDY WGQGTLVTVS SASTKGPSVF PLAPCSRSTS ESTAALGCLV KDYFPEPVTV SWNSGALTSG VHTFPAVLQS SGLYSLSSVV TVPSSSLGTK TYTCNVDHKP SNTKVDKRVE SKYGPPCPPC PAPEFLGGPS VFLFPPKPKD TLMISRTPEV TCVVVDVSQE DPEVQFNWYV DGVEVHNAKT KPREEQFNST YRVVSVLTVL HQDWLNGKEY KCKVSNKGLP SSIEKTISKA KGQPREPQVY TLPPSQEEMT KNQVSLTCLV KGFYPSDIAV EWESNGQPEN NYKTTPPVLD SDGSFFLYSR LTVDKSRWQE GNVFSCSVMH EALHNHYTQK SLSLSLGK
58	H0311-H1 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYIFT DYNMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGE INPNNGVVVY NQKFKGRVTI TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCTRAL YHSNFGWYFD SWGQGTLVTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
59	H0311-H2 heavy chain	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKASGYIFT DYNMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGE INPNNGVVVY NQKFKGTTTL TVDKSTSTAY MELSSLRSED TAVYYCTRAL YHSNFGWYFD SWGQGTLVTV SSASTKGPSV FPLAPCSRST SESTAALGCL VKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTS GVHTFPAVLQ SSGLYSLSSV VTVPSSSLGT KTYTCNVDHK PSNTKVDKRV ESKYGPPCPP CPAPEFLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSQ EDPEVQFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQFNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKGL PSSIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSQEEM TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL

		DSDGSFFLYS RLTVDKSRWQ EGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSLGK
60	h0301-L0 light chain	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDNYMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYAASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCHLSNEDLS TFGGGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
61	h0301-L1 light chain	NIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDNYMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYAASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCHLSNEDLS TFGGGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
62	H0302-L0 light chain	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQSKELPW TFGQGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
63	H0302-L1 light chain	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SRTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQSKELPW TFGQGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
64	H0302-L2 light chain	EIVVTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCRASESVD NYGLSFMNWF QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SRTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQSKELPW TFGQGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
65	H0311-L0 light chain	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDSHMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQGNEDPW TFGQGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
66	H0311-L1 light chain	DIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSCKASQSVD YDGDSHMNWY QQKPGQAPRL LIYTASNLES GIPARFSGSG SGADFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YCQQGNEDPW TFGQGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLSKADY EKHKVYACEV THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC
67	Human CSF1	EEVSEYCSHM IGSGHLQSLQ RLIDSQMETS CQITFEFVDQ EQLKDPVCYL KKAFLLVQDI MEDTMRFRDN TPNAIAIVQL QELSLRLKSC FTKDYEEHDK ACVRTFYETP LQLLEKVKNV FNETKNLLDK DWNIFSKNCN NSFAECSSQG HERQSEGS
68	Human IL-34	NEPLEMWPLT QNEECTVTGF LRDKLQYRSR LQYMKHYFPI NYKISVPYEG VFRIANVTRL QRAQVSEREL RYLWVLVSLSATESVQDVLL EGHPSWKYLQ EVQTLLLNVQ QGLTDVEVSP KVESVLSLLN APGPNLKLVR PKALLDNCFR VMELLYCSCC KQSSVLNWQD CEVPSPQSCS PEPSLQYAAT QLYPPPPWSP SSPPHSTGSV RPVRAQGEGL LP
69	Human acceptor A FR1	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKAS
70	Human acceptor A FR2	WVRQAPGQGL EWMG
71	Human acceptor A FR3	RVTITADKST STAYMELSSL RSEDTAVYYC AR

72	Human acceptor A FR4	WGQGTLVTVS S
73	Human acceptor B FR1	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKAS
74	Human acceptor B FR2	WVRQAPGQGL EWMG
75	Human acceptor B FR3	RVTITADKST STAYMELSSL RSEDTAVYYC AR
76	Human acceptor B FR4	WGQGTLVTVSS
77	Human acceptor C FR1	QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGSSVKV SCKAS
78	Human acceptor C FR2	WVRQAPGQGL EWMG
79	Human acceptor C FR3	RVTITADKST STAYMELSSL RSEDTAVYYC AR
80	Human acceptor C FR4	WGQGTLVTVS S
81	Human acceptor D FR1	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSC
82	Human acceptor D FR2	WYQQKPGQAP RLLIY
83	Human acceptor D FR3	GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YC
84	Human acceptor D FR4	FGGGTKVEIK
85	Human acceptor E FR1	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSC
86	Human acceptor E FR2	WYQQKPGQAP RLLIY
87	Human acceptor E FR3	GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YC
88	Human acceptor E FR4	FGQGTKVEIK

89	Human acceptor F FR1	EIVLTQSPAT LSLSPGERAT LSC
90	Human acceptor F FR2	WYQQKPGQAP RLLIY
91	Human acceptor F FR3	GIPARFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLEPEDFAVY YC
92	Human acceptor F FR4	FGQGTKVEIK
93	mCSF1R ECD-Fc	APVIEPSGPE LVVEPGETVT LRCVSNGSVE WDGPISPYWT LDPESPGSTL TTRNATFKNT GTYRCTELED PMAGSTTIHL YVKDPAHSWN LLAQEVTVVE GQEAVLPCLI TDPALKDSVS LMREGGRQVL RKTVYFFSPW RGFIIRKAKV LDSNTYVCKT MVNGRESTST GIWLKVNRVH PEPPQIKLEP SKLVRIRGEA AQIVCSATNA EVGFNVILKR GDTKLEIPLN SDFQDNYYKK VRALSLNAVD FQDAGIYSCV ASNDVGTRTA TMNFQVVESA YLNLTSEQSL LQEVSVGDSL ILTVHADAYP SIQHYNWTYL GPFFEDQRKL EFITQRAIYR YTFKLFLNRV KASEAGQYFL MAQNKAGWNN LTFELTLRYP PEVSVTWMPV NGSDVLFCDV SGYPQPSVTW MECRGHTDRC DEAQALQVWN DTHPEVLSQK PFDKVIIQSQ LPIGTLKHNM TYFCKTHNSV GNSSQYFRAV SLGQSKQEPK SSDKTHTCPP CPAPELLGGP SVFLFPPKPK DTLMISRTPE VTCVVVDVSH EDPEVKFNWY VDGVEVHNAK TKPREEQYNS TYRVVSVLTV LHQDWLNGKE YKCKVSNKAL PAPIEKTISK AKGQPREPQV YTLPPSRDEL TKNQVSLTCL VKGFYPSDIA VEWESNGQPE NNYKTTPPVL DSDGSFFLYS KLTVDKSRWQ QGNVFSCSVM HEALHNHYTQ KSLSLSPGK
94	Human IgG4 S241P	ASTKGPSVFP LAPCSRSTSE STAALGCLVK DYFPEPVTVS WNSGALTSGV HTFPAVLQSS GLYSLSSVVT VPSSSLGTKT YTCNVDHKPS NTKVDKRVES KYGPPCPPCP APEFLGGPSV FLFPPKPKDT LMISRTPEVT CVVVDVSQED PEVQFNWYVD GVEVHNAKTK PREEQFNSTY RVVSVLTVLH QDWLNGKEYK CKVSNKGLPS SIEKTISKAK GQPREPQVYT LPPSQEEMTK NQVSLTCLVK GFYPSDIAVE WESNGQPENN YKTTPPVLDS DGSFFLYSRL TVDKSRWQEG NVFSCSVMHE ALHNHYTQKS LSLSLGK
95	Human Igκ	RTVAAPSVFI FPPSDEQLKS GTASVVCLLN NFYPREAKVQ WKVDNALQSG NSQESVTEQD SKDSTYSLSS TLTLSKADYE KHKVYACEVT HQGLSSPVTK SFNRGEC

CLAIMS

1. A method of treating a CD16+ disorder in a human subject, comprising administering to the subject a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg of an antibody that binds human colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R), wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising an HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;
wherein the dose is administered to the subject at least twice at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and
wherein the administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

2. Use of an antibody that binds human colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) in the manufacture of a medicament for treating a CD16+ disorder in a human subject, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;
wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at least twice and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and
wherein administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

3. A method of reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, comprising administering an antibody that binds human

colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) to the subject, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;
wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at least twice at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and
wherein the administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

4. Use of an antibody that binds human colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) in the manufacture of a medicament for reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;
wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at least twice and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and
wherein administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

5. A method of reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, comprising:
(a) administering an antibody that binds human colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) to the subject at least twice at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony

stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;

(b) detecting that the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a peripheral blood sample from the subject two to six weeks following administering the first dose of (a) is reduced by at least 70 % compared to the number in a peripheral blood sample from the subject prior to administration of the antibody after at least one dose of the antibody; and

(c) continuing to administer the antibody to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer.

6. Use of an antibody that binds human colony stimulating factor 1 receptor (CSF1R) in the manufacture of a medicament for reducing the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in a human subject with a CD16+ disorder, wherein the antibody blocks binding of human colony stimulating factor 1 (CSF1) to human CSF1R and blocks binding of human IL-34 to human CSF1R, and wherein the antibody comprises a heavy chain (HC) comprising a HC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 15, an HC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 16, and an HC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 17, and comprises a light chain (LC) comprising a LC CDR1 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 18, a LC CDR2 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 19, and a LC CDR3 comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 20;

wherein the antibody is administered to the subject at a dose of 3 to 10 mg/kg at least twice and at a dosing frequency of once per two weeks or longer; and

wherein the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes detected in a peripheral blood sample from the subject two to six weeks following administration of at least one dose of the antibody is reduced by at least 70 % compared to the number in a peripheral blood sample from the subject prior to administration of the antibody.

7. The method or use of any one of claims 1-6, wherein the dose is 3 mg/kg.

8. The method or use of any one of claims 1-7, wherein the dosing frequency is once per two weeks.

9. The method or use of any one of claims 1-7, wherein the dosing frequency is once per three weeks.

10. The method or use of any one of claims 1-7, wherein the dosing frequency is once per month or once per four weeks.

11. The method or use of any one of claims 1-10, wherein the number of CD16- monocytes is not reduced or is reduced by less than 20 %.

12. The method or use of any one of claims 1-11, wherein the administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 70 % for at least four weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

13. The method or use of any one of claims 1-12, wherein following administration of one dose of the antibody, the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes is reduced in the subject by at least 75 % for at least two weeks.

14. The method or use of any one of claims 1-13, wherein the administration of the antibody is sufficient to reduce the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes in the subject by at least 90 % for at least two weeks after administration of at least one dose of the antibody.

15. The method or use of any one of claims 1-14, wherein following administration of one dose of the antibody, the number of nonclassical CD16+ monocytes is reduced in the subject by at least 90 % for at least two weeks.

16. The method or use of any one of claims 1-15, wherein the CD16+ disorder is neoplasia.

17. The method or use of any one of claims 1-16, wherein the nonclassical CD16+ monocytes are CD16+ peripheral blood monocytes.

18. The method or use of any one of claims 1-17, wherein the antibody comprises a HC comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 39 and a LC comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 46.

19. The method or use of any one of claims 1-18, wherein the antibody is a humanized antibody.

20. The method or use of any one of claims 1-19, wherein the antibody is selected from a

Fab, an Fv, an scFv, a Fab', and a $(Fab')_2$.

21. The method or use of any one of claims 1-19, wherein the antibody comprises a HC comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 53 and a LC comprising the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 60.

22. The method or use of any one of claims 1-21, wherein the antibody is detectable in serum from the subject at least two weeks after administration of a dose.

23. The method or use of claim 22, wherein the antibody is detectable in serum from the subject at least four weeks after administration of a dose.

24. The method or use of any one of claims 1-23, wherein the half-life of the antibody in human blood is greater than 15 days.

25. The method or use of claim 24, wherein the half-life of the antibody in human blood is greater than 28 days.

26. The method or use of claim 24, wherein the half-life of the antibody in human blood is greater than 42 days.

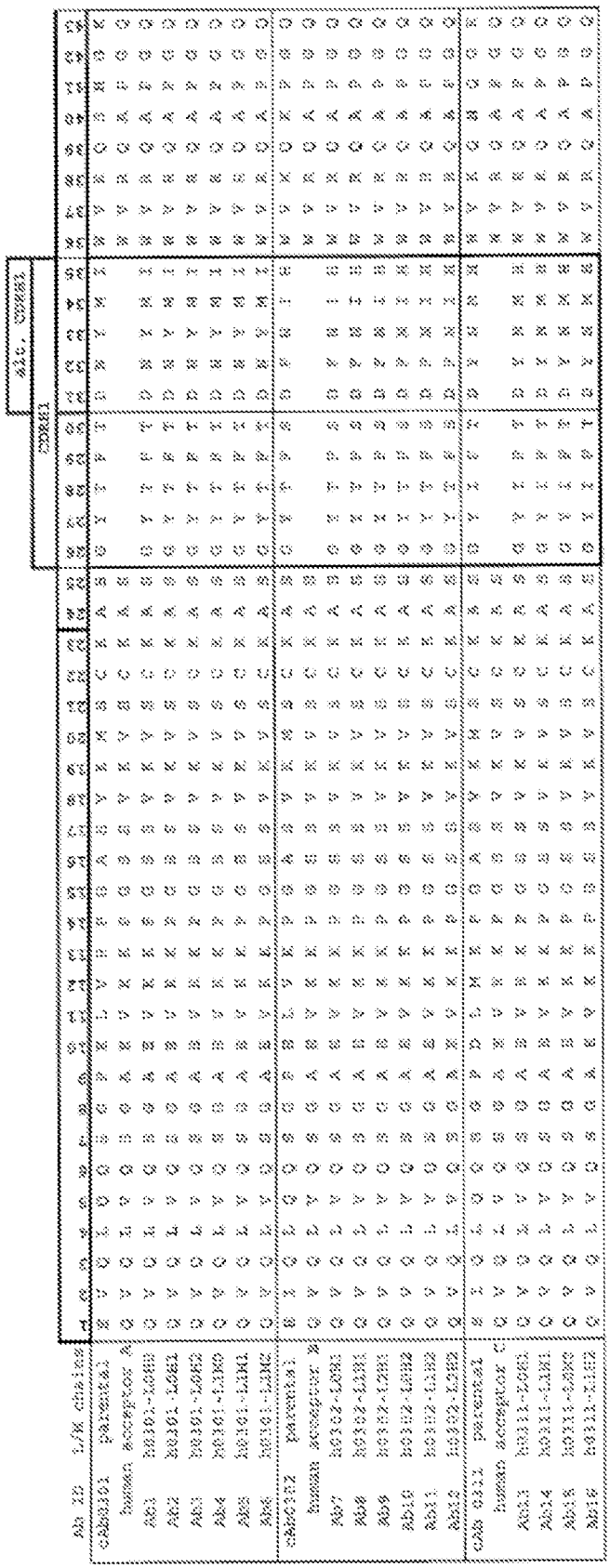

FIG. 1A

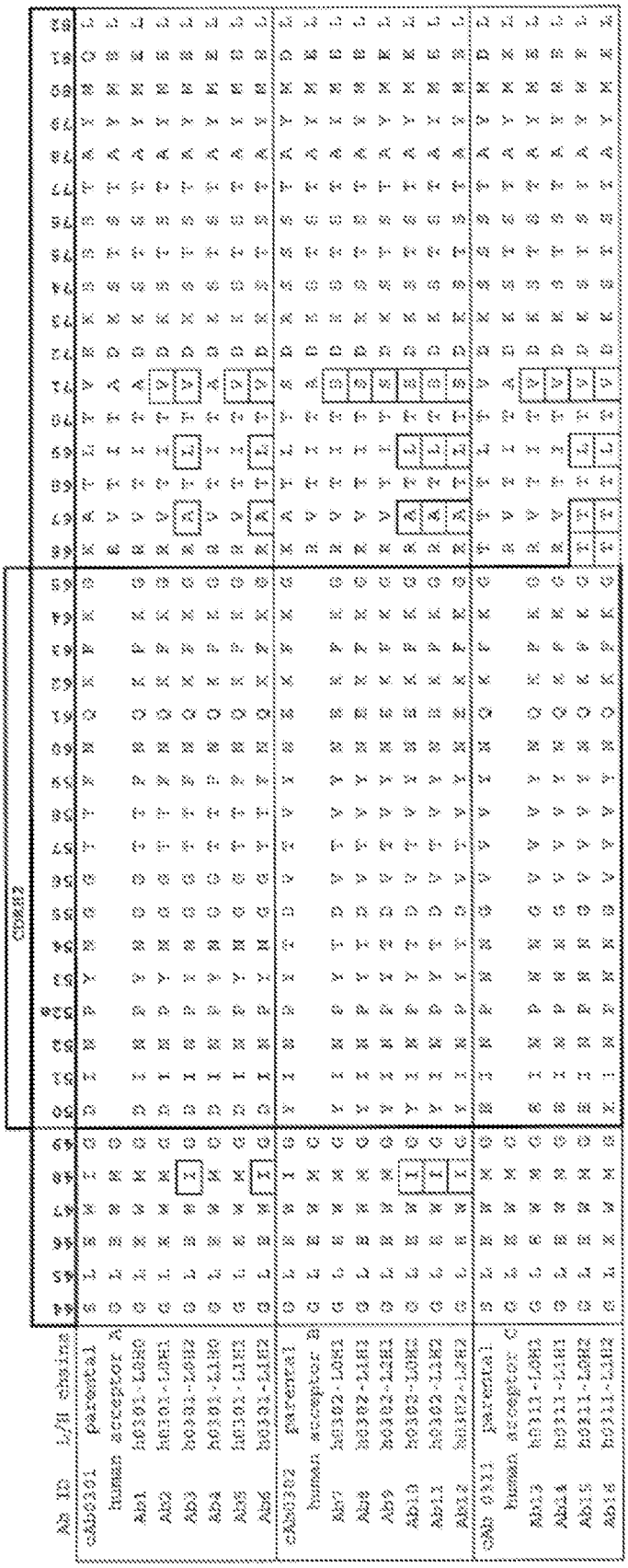

FIG. 1B

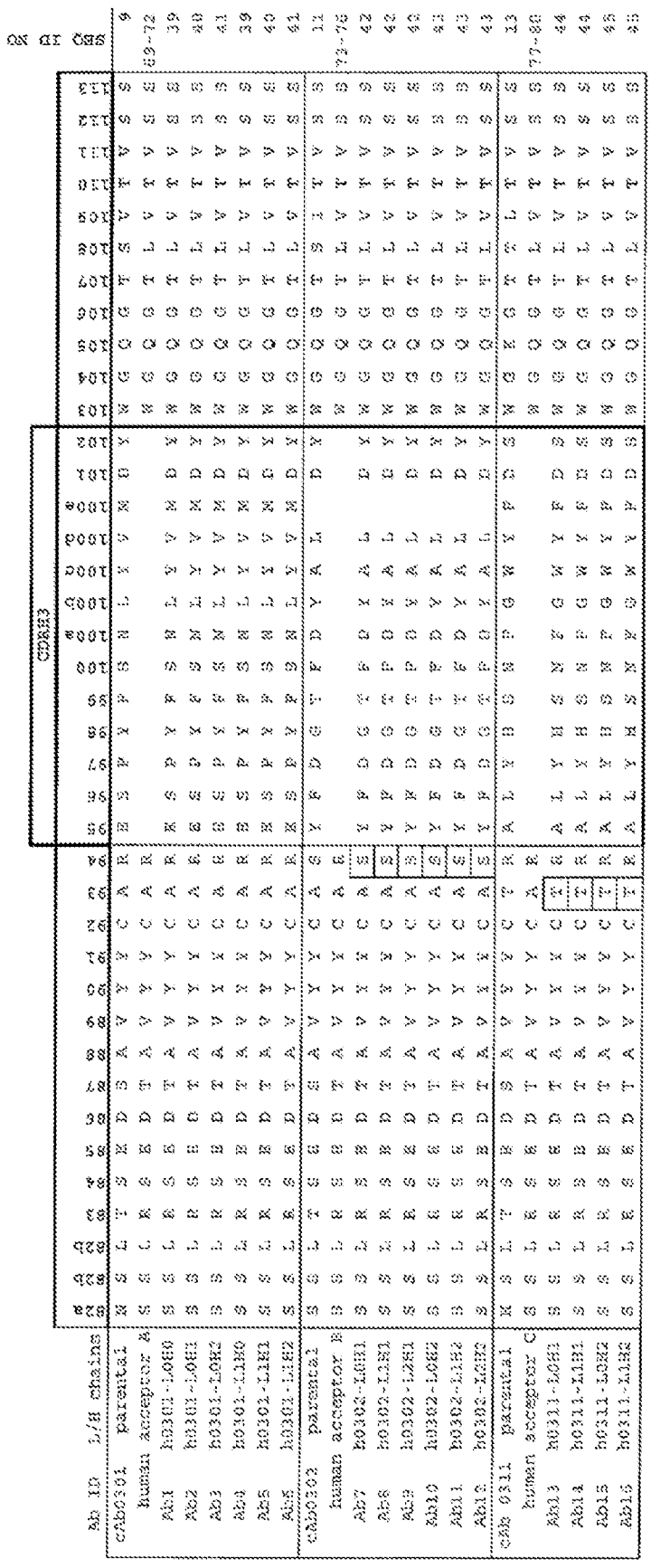
Ab ID
L/H chains
SEQ ID NO
CDRH3
cAb6301 parental
human acceptor A
Ab1 h6301-L0H0
Ab2 h6301-L0H1
Ab3 h6301-L0H2
Ab4 h6301-L1H0
Ab5 h6301-L1H1
Ab6 h6301-L1H2
cAb6302 parental
human acceptor B
Ab7 h6302-L0H1
Ab8 h6302-L1H1
Ab9 h6302-L2H1
Ab10 h6302-L0H2
Ab11 h6302-L1H2
Ab12 h6302-L2H2
cAb 6311 parental
human acceptor C
Ab13 h6311-L0H1
Ab14 h6311-L1H1
Ab15 h6311-L3H2
Ab16 h6311-L1H2

FIG. 1C

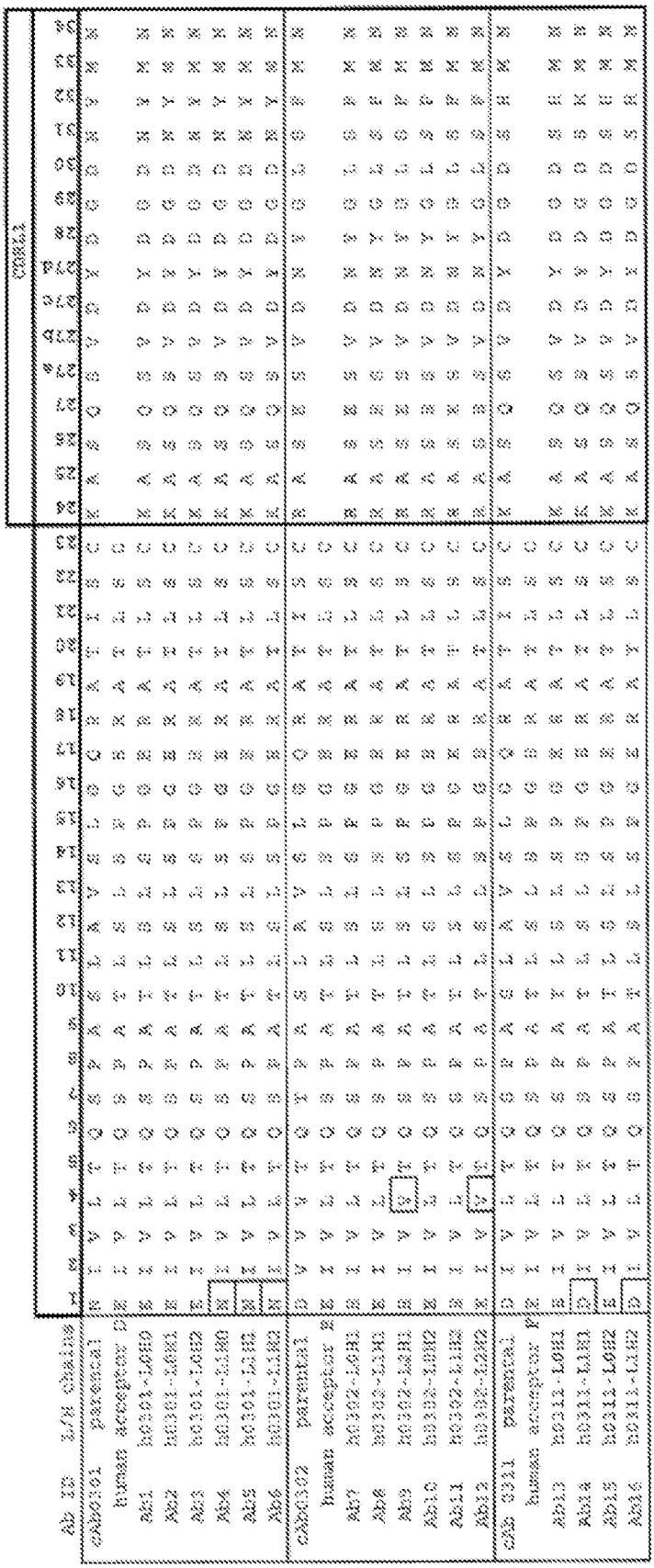

FIG. 2A

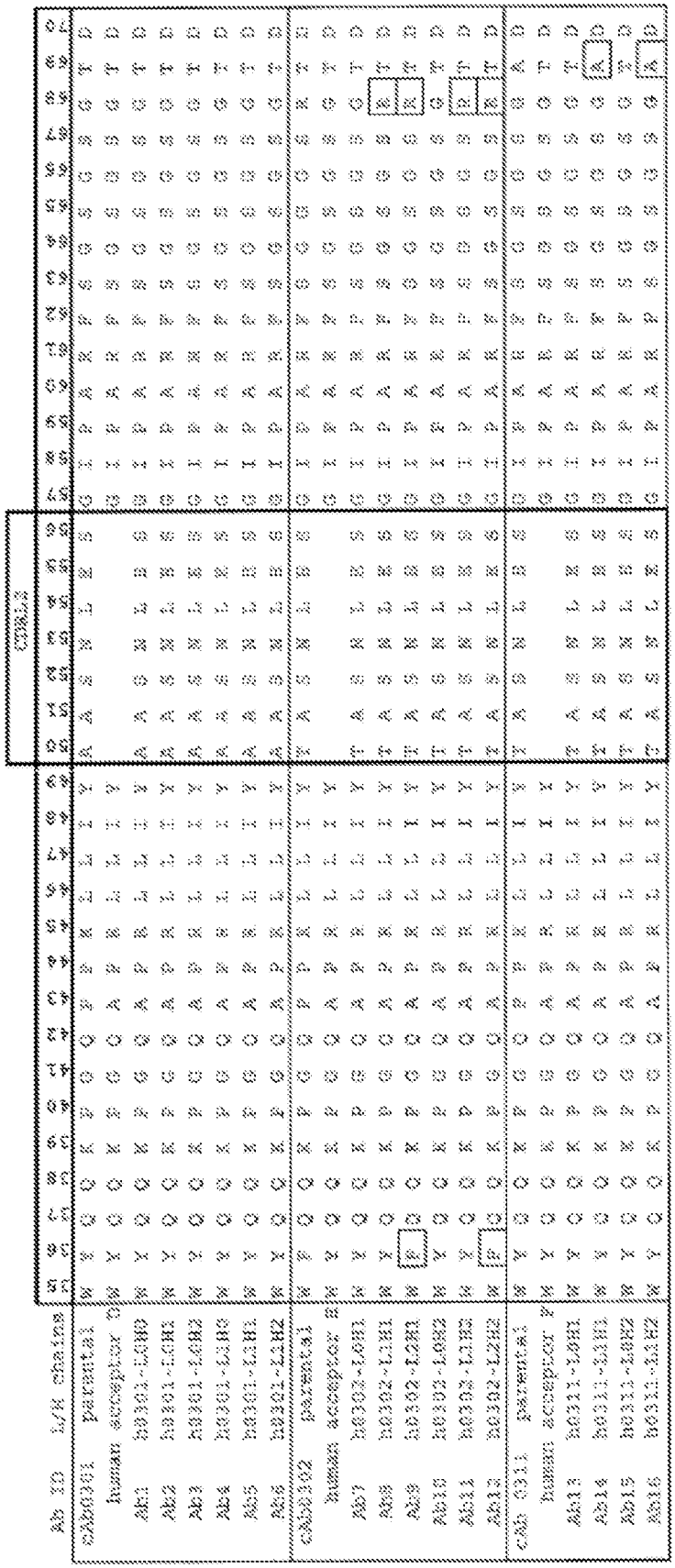
Ab ID
L/H chains
cAb001 parental
human acceptor
Ab1 h0311-L0H0
Ab2 h0301-L0H1
Ab3 h0311-L0H2
Ab4 h0312-L0H0
Ab5 h0311-L1H1
Ab6 h0311-L2H2
cAb0102 parental
human acceptor
Ab7 h0302-L0H1
Ab8 h0312-L1H1
Ab9 h0312-L2H1
Ab10 h0313-L0H2
Ab11 h0303-L1H2
Ab12 h0312-L2H2
cAb 0311 parental
human acceptor
Ab13 h0311-3H01
Ab14 h0311-3H11
Ab15 h0311-3H12
Ab16 h0311-3H22
CDR L3

FIG. 2B

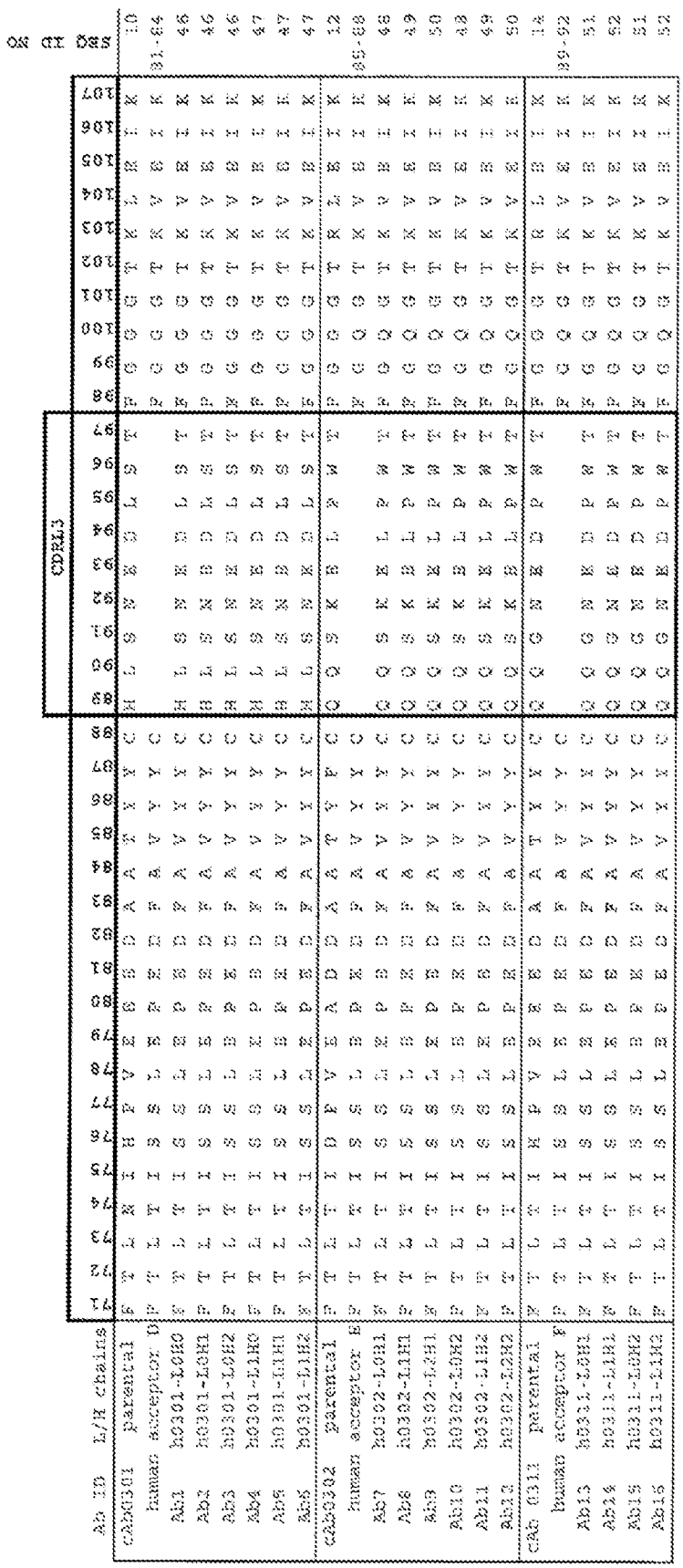

FIG. 2C

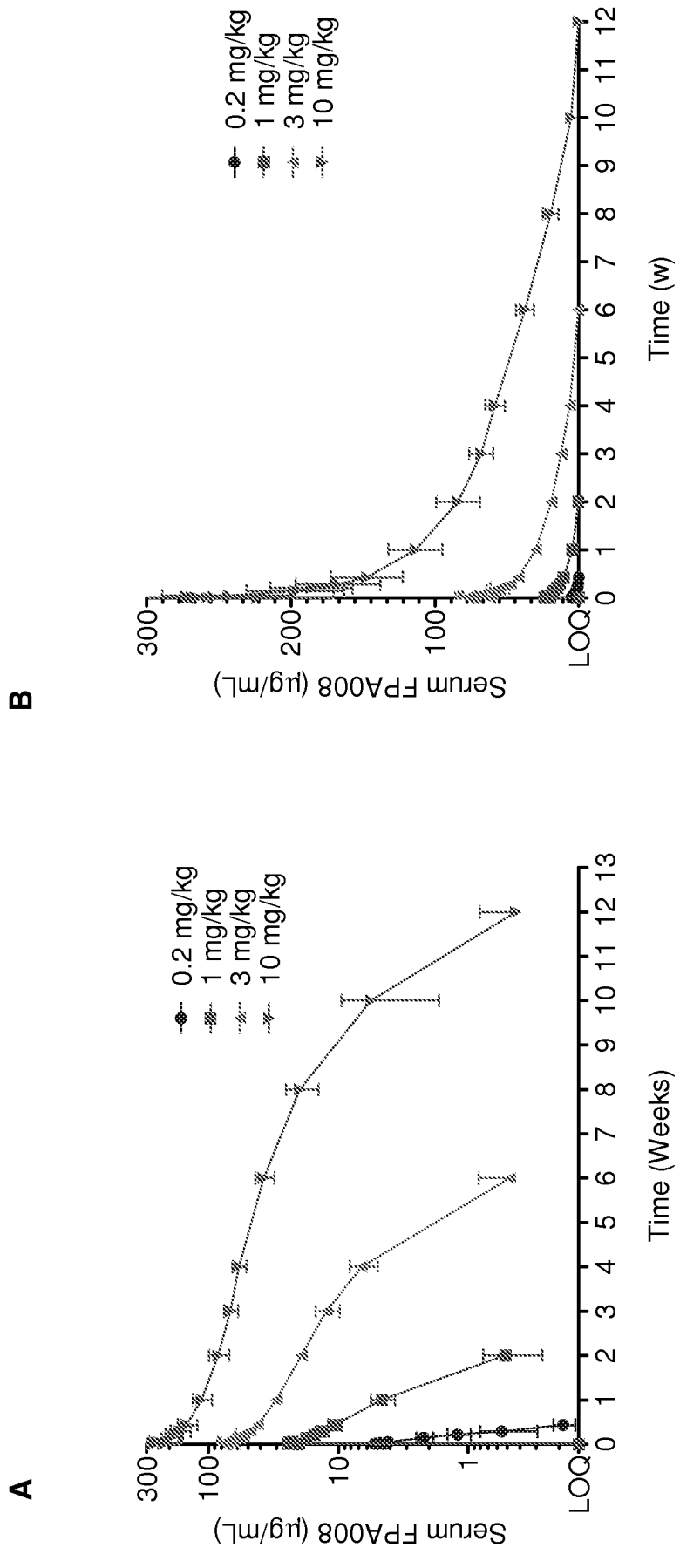
A
Serum FPA008 (µg/mL)
300
100
10
1
LOQ
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
Time (Weeks)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg
10 mg/kg
B
Serum FPA008 (µg/mL)
300
200
100
LOQ
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
Time (w)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg
10 mg/kg

FIG. 3

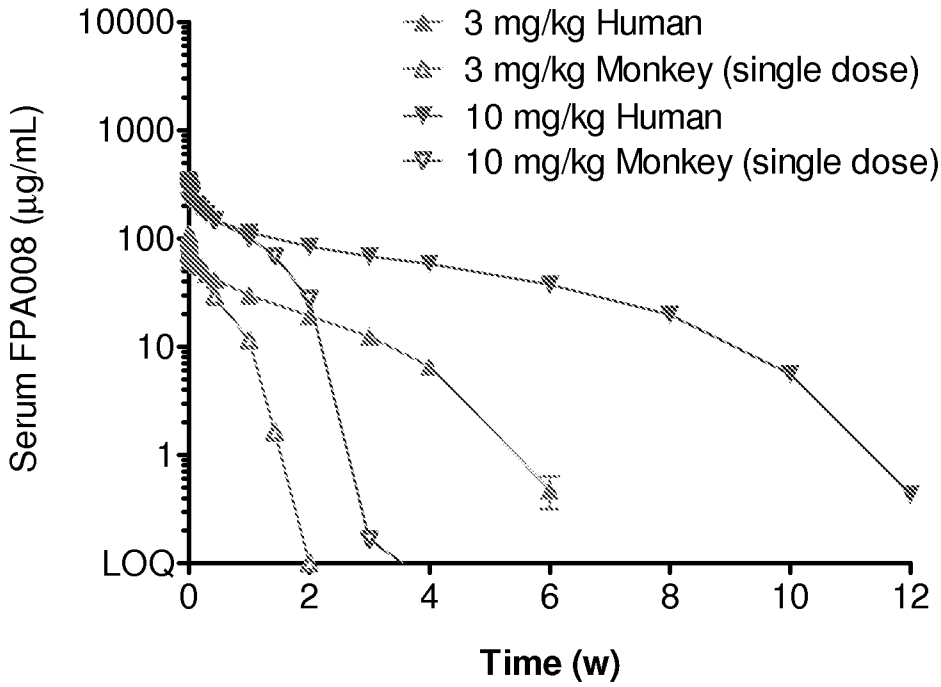
10000
1000
100
10
1
LOQ
Serum FPA008 (µg/mL)
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
Time (w)
3 mg/kg Human
3 mg/kg Monkey (single dose)
10 mg/kg Human
10 mg/kg Monkey (single dose)

FIG. 4

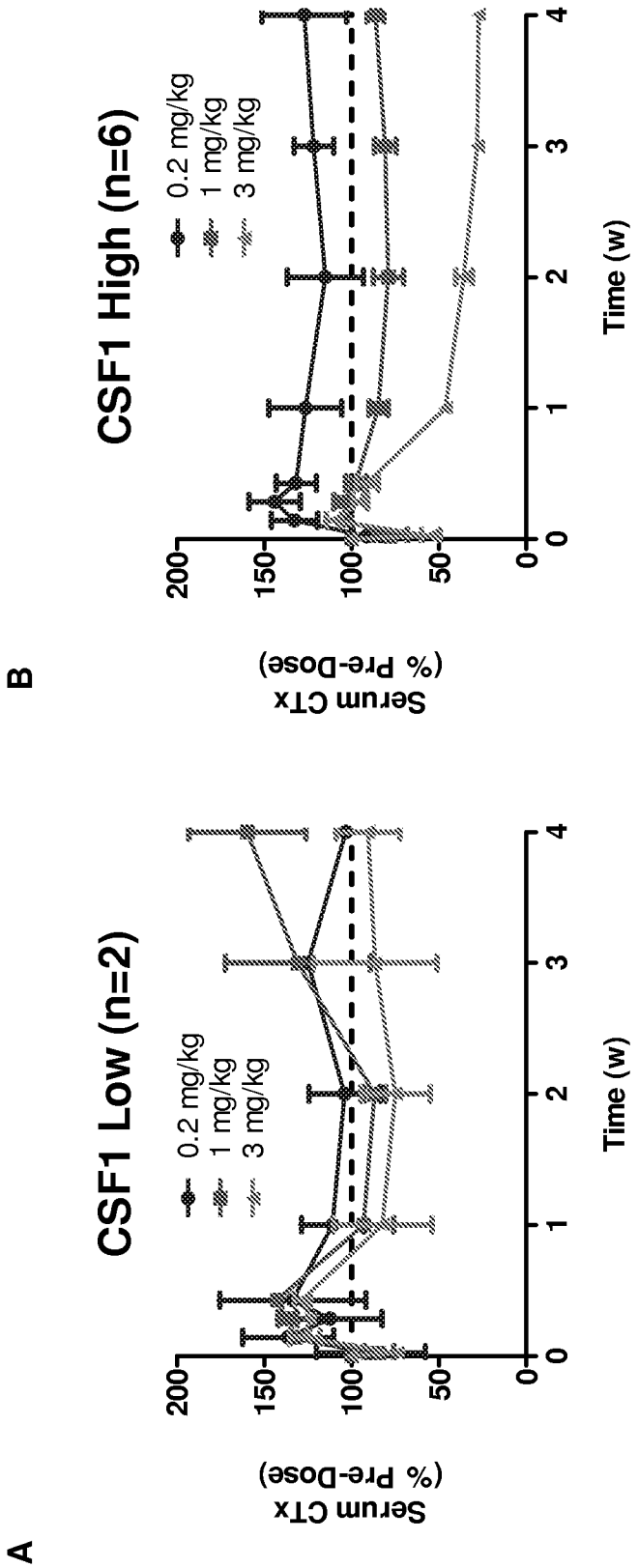
A
CSF1 Low (n=2)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg
Serum CTx
(% Pre-Dose)
200
150
100
50
0
0
1
2
3
4
Time (w)
B
CSF1 High (n=6)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg
Serum CTx
(% Pre-Dose)
200
150
100
50
0
0
1
2
3
4
Time (w)

FIG. 5

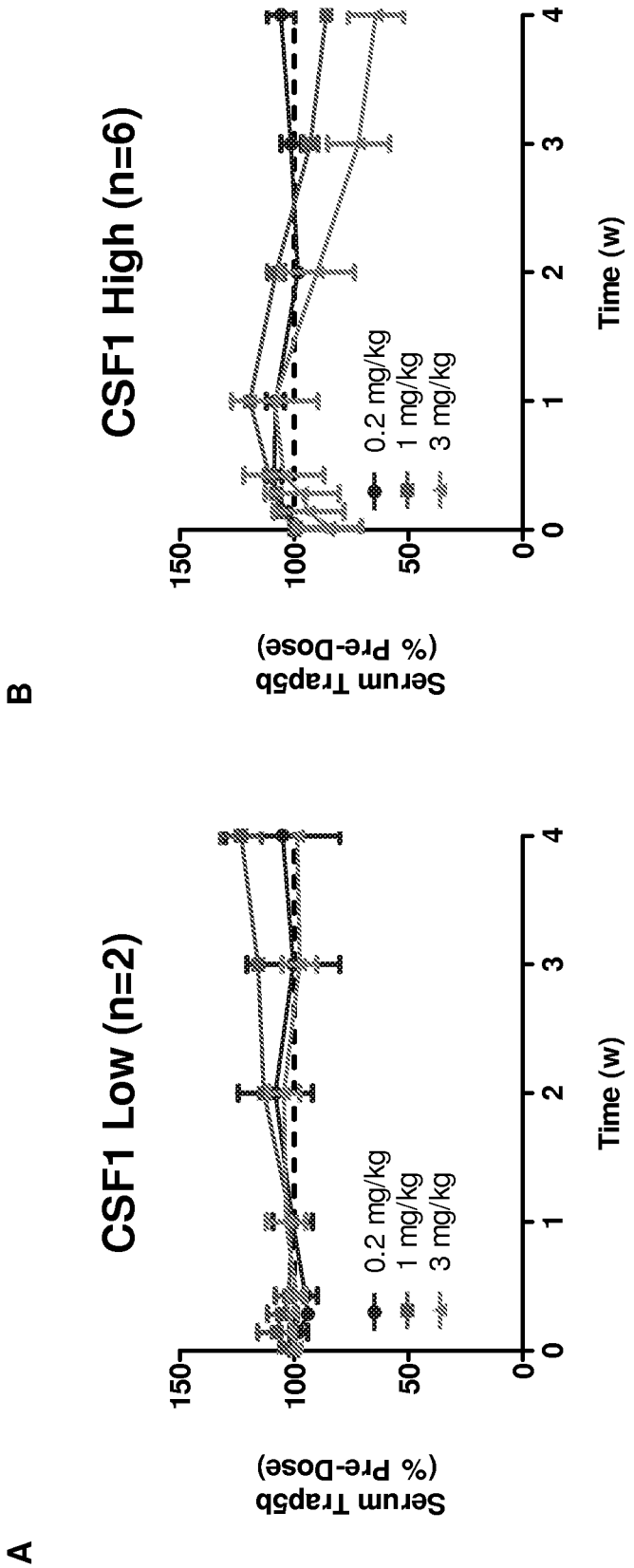
A
CSF1 Low (n=2)
Serum Trap5b
(% Pre-Dose)
150
100
50
0
0
1
2
3
4
Time (w)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg
B
CSF1 High (n=6)
Serum Trap5b
(% Pre-Dose)
150
100
50
0
0
1
2
3
4
Time (w)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg

FIG. 6

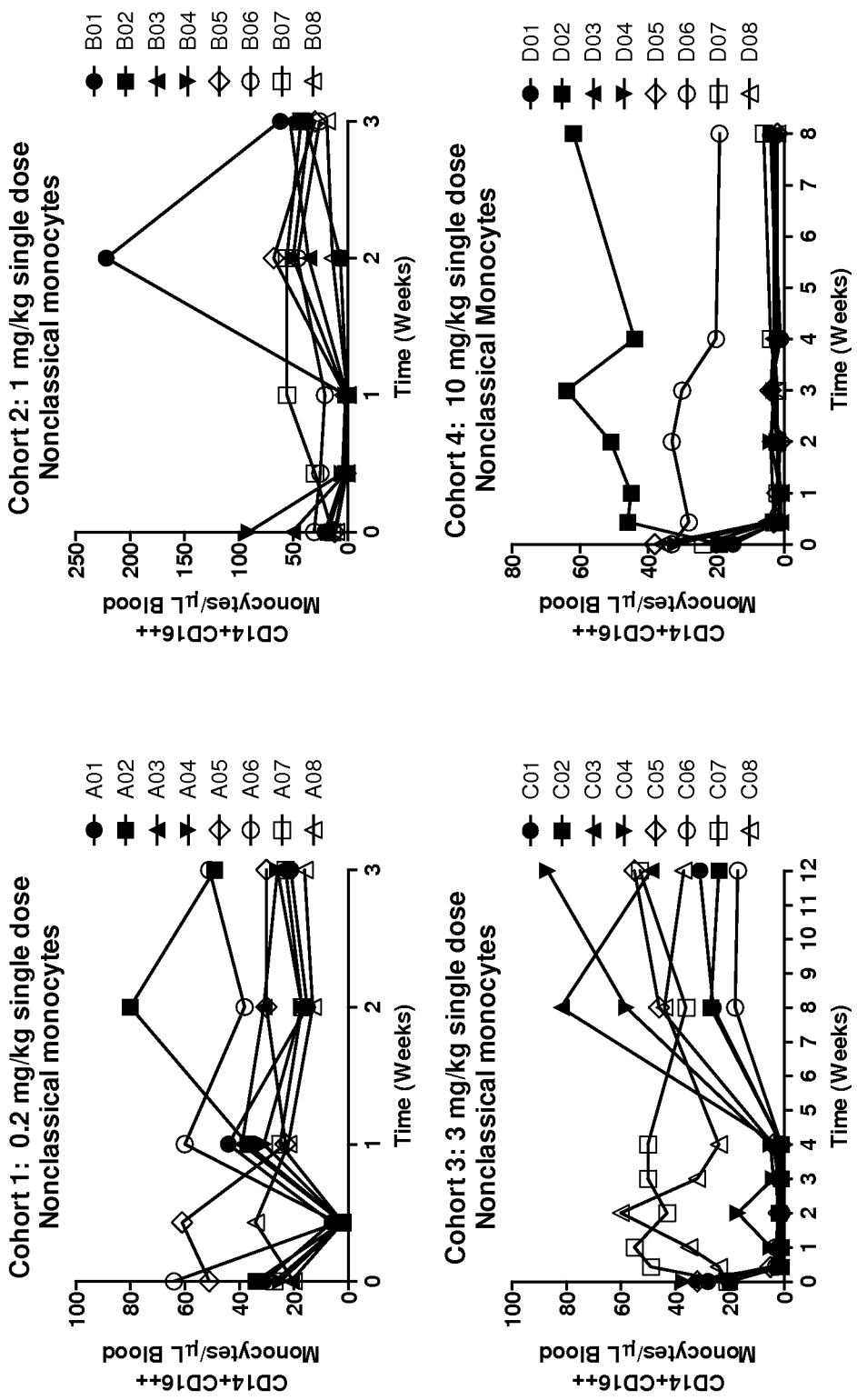
Cohort 1: 0.2 mg/kg single dose
Nonclassical monocytes
Cohort 2: 1 mg/kg single dose
Nonclassical monocytes
Cohort 3: 3 mg/kg single dose
Nonclassical monocytes
Cohort 4: 10 mg/kg single dose
Nonclassical Monocytes
CD14+CD16++ Monocytes/μL Blood
Time (Weeks)
A01 A02 A03 A04 A05 A06 A07 A08
B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05 C06 C07 C08
D01 D02 D03 D04 D05 D06 D07 D08

FIG. 7

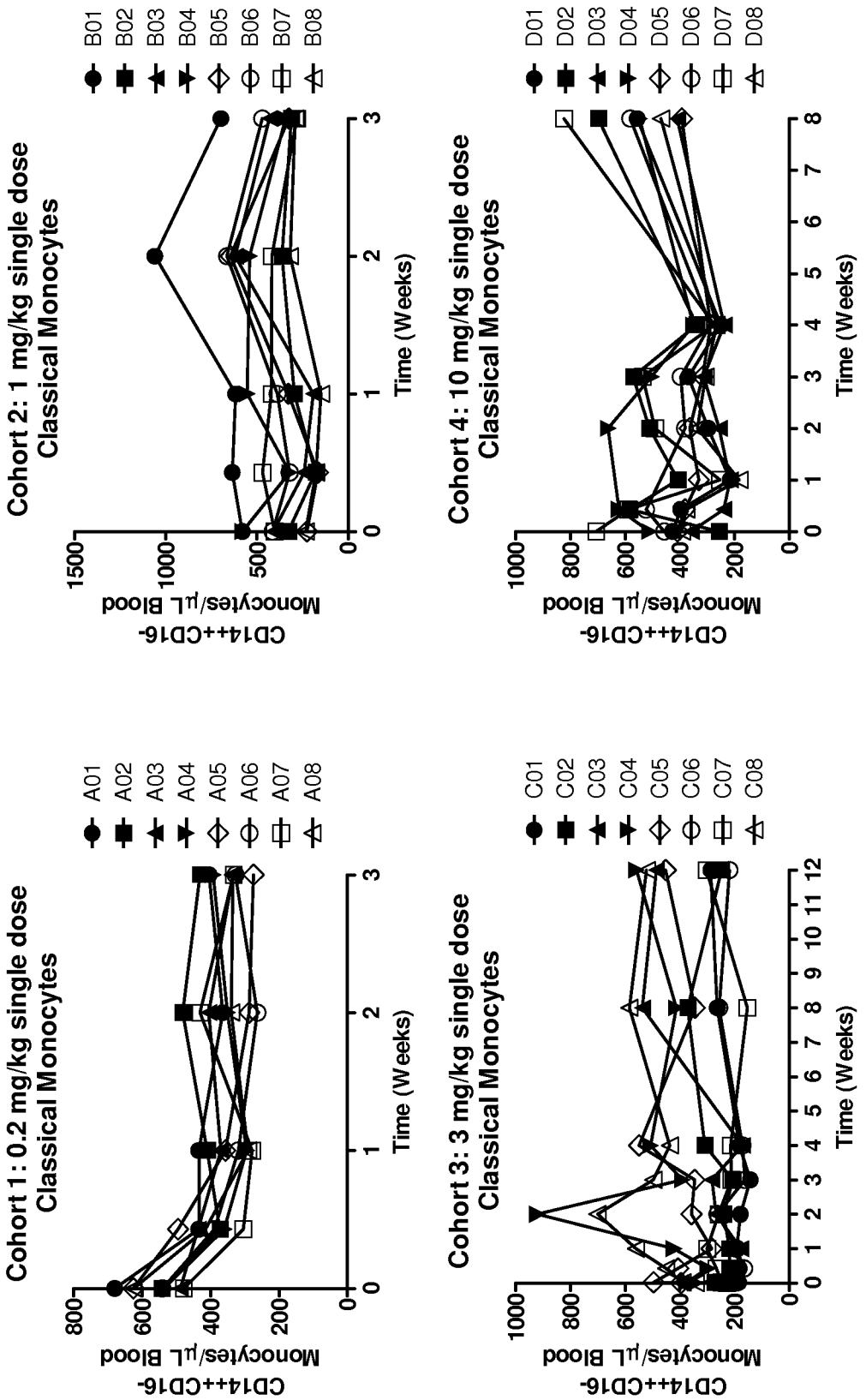
Cohort 2: 1 mg/kg single dose
Classical Monocytes
CD14++CD16-
Monocytes/μL Blood
Time (Weeks)
B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08
Cohort 4: 10 mg/kg single dose
Classical Monocytes
CD14++CD16-
Monocytes/μL Blood
Time (Weeks)
D01 D02 D03 D04 D05 D06 D07 D08
Cohort 1: 0.2 mg/kg single dose
Classical Monocytes
CD14++CD16-
Monocytes/μL Blood
Time (Weeks)
A01 A02 A03 A04 A05 A06 A07 A08
Cohort 3: 3 mg/kg single dose
Classical Monocytes
CD14++CD16-
Monocytes/μL Blood
Time (Weeks)
C01 C02 C03 C04 C05 C06 C07 C08

FIG. 8

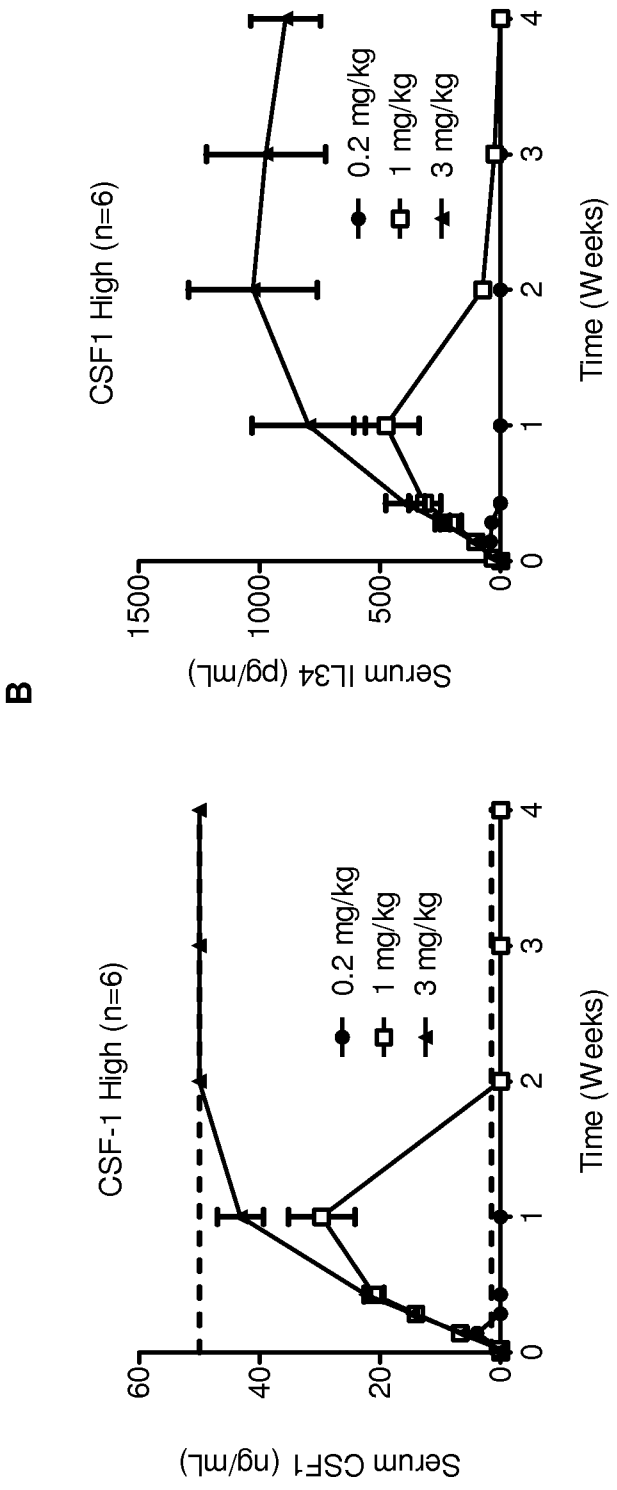
A
CSF-1 High (n=6)
Serum CSF1 (ng/mL)
60
40
20
0
0
1
2
3
4
Time (Weeks)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg
B
CSF1 High (n=6)
Serum IL34 (pg/mL)
1500
1000
500
0
0
1
2
3
4
Time (Weeks)
0.2 mg/kg
1 mg/kg
3 mg/kg

FIG. 9

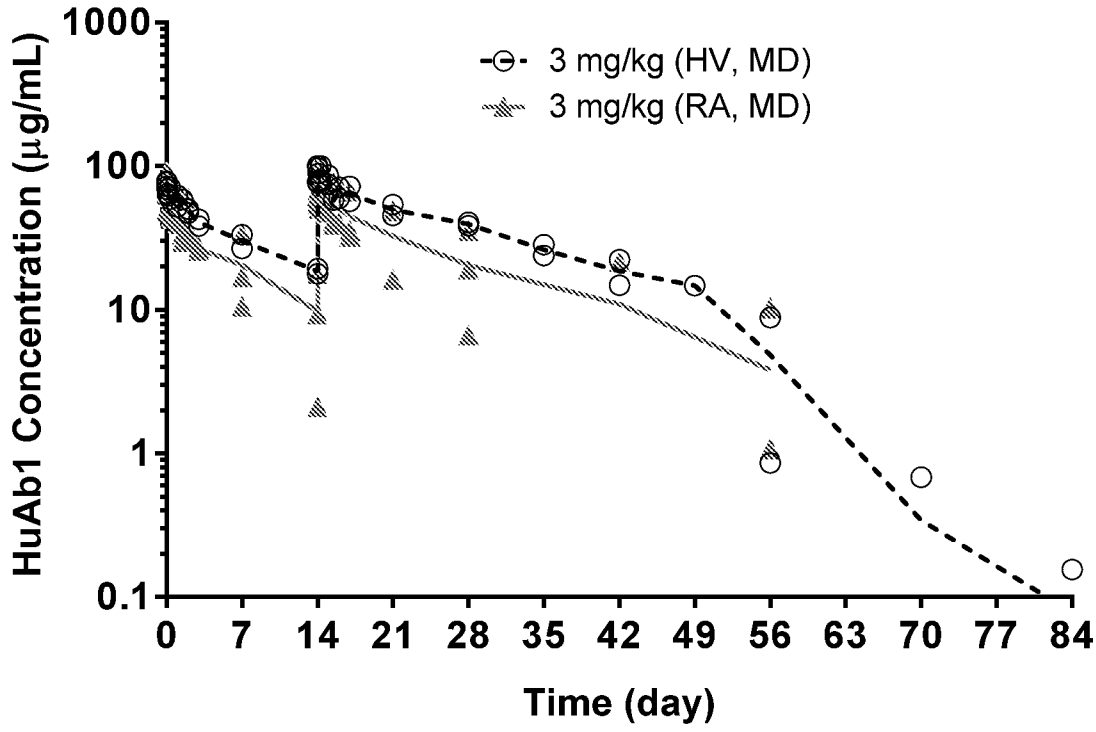
1000
100
10
1
0.1
HuAb1 Concentration (µg/mL)
3 mg/kg (HV, MD)
3 mg/kg (RA, MD)
0
7
14
21
28
35
42
49
56
63
70
77
84
Time (day)

FIG. 10

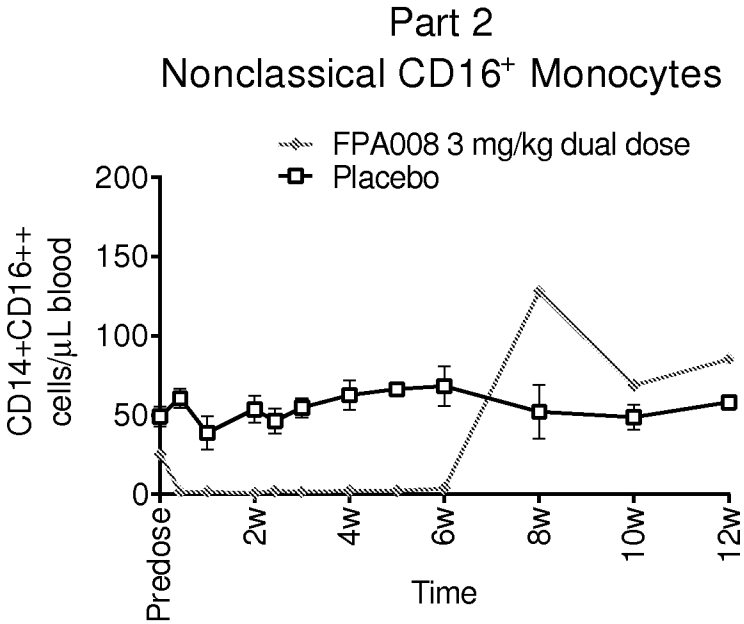
Part 2
Nonclassical CD16+ Monocytes
FPA008 3 mg/kg dual dose
Placebo
CD14+CD16++ cells/µL blood
200
150
100
50
0
Predose
2w
4w
6w
8w
10w
12w
Time

FIG. 11

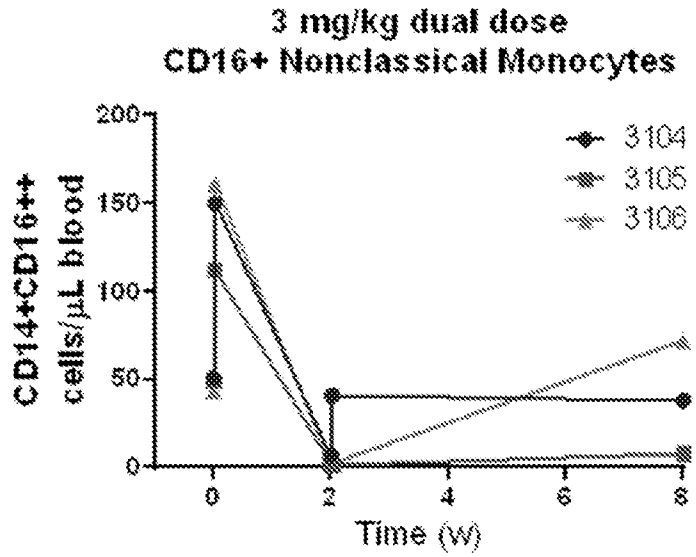
3 mg/kg dual dose
CD16+ Nonclassical Monocytes
3104
3105
3106
CD14+CD16++ cells/µL blood
200
150
100
50
0
0
2
4
6
8
Time (W)

FIG. 12

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> FIVE PRIME THERAPEUTICS, INC.

<120> METHODS OF TREATING CONDITIONS WITH ANTIBODIES THAT BIND COLONY STIMULATING FACTOR 1 RECEPTOR (CSF1R)

<130> 01134-0031-00PCT

<150> US 62/015,710
<151> 2014-06-23

<160> 95

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 953
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 1

Ile Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Val Pro Glu Leu Val Val Lys Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Ala Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Val Glu Trp Asp
20 25 30

Gly Pro Pro Ser Pro His Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly Ser Ser Ser
35 40 45

Ile Leu Ser Thr Asn Asn Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Arg
50 55 60

Cys Thr Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Ile His Leu
65 70 75 80

Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala Arg Pro Trp Asn Val Leu Ala Gln Glu Val
85 90 95

Val Val Phe Glu Asp Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu Leu Thr Asp
100 105 110

Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Leu Val Arg Val Arg Gly Arg Pro
115 120 125

Leu Met Arg His Thr Asn Tyr Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp His Gly Phe Thr
130 135 140

Ile His Arg Ala Lys Phe Ile Gln Ser Gln Asp Tyr Gln Cys Ser Ala
145 150 155 160

Leu Met Gly Gly Arg Lys Val Met Ser Ile Ser Ile Arg Leu Lys Val
165 170 175

Gln Lys Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Val Pro Ala Glu

180 185 190

Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys Ser Ala Ser
195 200 205

Ser Val Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Val Phe Leu Gln His Asn Asn Thr Lys
210 215 220

Leu Ala Ile Pro Gln Gln Ser Asp Phe His Asn Asn Arg Tyr Gln Lys
225 230 235 240

Val Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Asp Gln Val Asp Phe Gln His Ala Gly Asn
245 250 255

Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Val Gln Gly Lys His Ser Thr Ser Met
260 265 270

Phe Phe Arg Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn Leu Ser Ser Glu Gln
275 280 285

Asn Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Thr Val Gly Glu Gly Leu Asn Leu Lys Val
290 295 300

Met Val Glu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Asn Trp Thr Tyr Leu
305 310 315 320

Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp His Gln Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Ala Asn Ala Thr
325 330 335

Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu Pro Arg Leu
340 345 350

Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ser Phe Leu Ala Arg Asn Pro Gly
355 360 365

Gly Trp Arg Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr Pro Pro Glu
370 375 380

Val Ser Val Ile Trp Thr Phe Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Thr Leu Leu Cys
385 390 395 400

Ala Ala Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Asn Val Thr Trp Leu Gln Cys Ser
405 410 415

Gly His Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Gln Val Trp Asp
420 425 430

Asp Pro Tyr Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Pro Phe His Lys Val Thr
435 440 445

Val Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Glu His Asn Gln Thr Tyr

450 455 460

Glu Cys Arg Ala His Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp Ala Phe Ile
465 470 475 480

Pro Ile Ser Ala Gly Ala His Thr His Pro Pro Asp Glu Phe Leu Phe
485 490 495

Thr Pro Val Val Val Ala Cys Met Ser Ile Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu
500 505 510

Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Tyr Lys Tyr Lys Gln Lys Pro Lys Tyr Gln
515 520 525

Val Arg Trp Lys Ile Ile Glu Ser Tyr Glu Gly Asn Ser Tyr Thr Phe
530 535 540

Ile Asp Pro Thr Gln Leu Pro Tyr Asn Glu Lys Trp Glu Phe Pro Arg
545 550 555 560

Asn Asn Leu Gln Phe Gly Lys Thr Leu Gly Ala Gly Ala Phe Gly Lys
565 570 575

Val Val Glu Ala Thr Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Lys Glu Asp Ala Val Leu
580 585 590

Lys Val Ala Val Lys Met Leu Lys Ser Thr Ala His Ala Asp Glu Lys
595 600 605

Glu Ala Leu Met Ser Glu Leu Lys Ile Met Ser His Leu Gly Gln His
610 615 620

Glu Asn Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Gly Ala Cys Thr His Gly Gly Pro Val
625 630 635 640

Leu Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Cys Cys Tyr Gly Asp Leu Leu Asn Phe Leu
645 650 655

Arg Arg Lys Ala Glu Ala Met Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Gln
660 665 670

Asp Pro Glu Gly Gly Val Asp Tyr Lys Asn Ile His Leu Glu Lys Lys
675 680 685

Tyr Val Arg Arg Asp Ser Gly Phe Ser Ser Gln Gly Val Asp Thr Tyr
690 695 700

Val Glu Met Arg Pro Val Ser Thr Ser Ser Asn Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu
705 710 715 720

Gln Asp Leu Asp Lys Glu Asp Gly Arg Pro Leu Glu Leu Arg Asp Leu

725 730 735

Leu His Phe Ser Ser Gln Val Ala Gln Gly Met Ala Phe Leu Ala Ser
740 745 750

Lys Asn Cys Ile His Arg Asp Val Ala Ala Arg Asn Val Leu Leu Thr
755 760 765

Asn Gly His Val Ala Lys Ile Gly Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala Arg Asp Ile
770 775 780

Met Asn Asp Ser Asn Tyr Ile Val Lys Gly Asn Ala Arg Leu Pro Val
785 790 795 800

Lys Trp Met Ala Pro Glu Ser Ile Phe Asp Cys Val Tyr Thr Val Gln
805 810 815

Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Glu Ile Phe Ser Leu
820 825 830

Gly Leu Asn Pro Tyr Pro Gly Ile Leu Val Asn Ser Lys Phe Tyr Lys
835 840 845

Leu Val Lys Asp Gly Tyr Gln Met Ala Gln Pro Ala Phe Ala Pro Lys
850 855 860

Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Met Gln Ala Cys Trp Ala Leu Glu Pro Thr His
865 870 875 880

Arg Pro Thr Phe Gln Gln Ile Cys Ser Phe Leu Gln Glu Gln Ala Gln
885 890 895

Glu Asp Arg Arg Glu Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Leu Pro Ser Ser Ser Arg
900 905 910

Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Glu Leu Glu Glu Glu Ser Ser
915 920 925

Ser Glu His Leu Thr Cys Cys Glu Gln Gly Asp Ile Ala Gln Pro Leu
930 935 940

Leu Gln Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gln Phe Cys
945 950

<210> 2
<211> 972
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 2

Met Gly Pro Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Trp His
1 5 10 15

```
Gly Gln Gly Ile Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Val Pro Glu Leu Val Val
            20                  25                  30

Lys Pro Gly Ala Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Val
        35                  40                  45

Glu Trp Asp Gly Pro Pro Ser Pro His Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly
    50                  55                  60

Ser Ser Ser Ile Leu Ser Thr Asn Asn Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Thr Gly
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Tyr Arg Cys Thr Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile His Leu Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala Arg Pro Trp Asn Val Leu Ala
            100                 105                 110

Gln Glu Val Val Val Phe Glu Asp Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu
        115                 120                 125

Leu Thr Asp Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Leu Val Arg Val Arg
    130                 135                 140

Gly Arg Pro Leu Met Arg His Thr Asn Tyr Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp His
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Phe Thr Ile His Arg Ala Lys Phe Ile Gln Ser Gln Asp Tyr Gln
                165                 170                 175

Cys Ser Ala Leu Met Gly Gly Arg Lys Val Met Ser Ile Ser Ile Arg
            180                 185                 190

Leu Lys Val Gln Lys Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Val
        195                 200                 205

Pro Ala Glu Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys
    210                 215                 220

Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Val Phe Leu Gln His Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

Asn Thr Lys Leu Ala Ile Pro Gln Gln Ser Asp Phe His Asn Asn Arg
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Gln Lys Val Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Asp Gln Val Asp Phe Gln His
            260                 265                 270

Ala Gly Asn Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Val Gln Gly Lys His Ser
        275                 280                 285
```

```
Thr Ser Met Phe Phe Arg Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn Leu Ser
    290                 295                 300

Ser Glu Gln Asn Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Thr Val Gly Glu Gly Leu Asn
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Lys Val Met Val Glu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Asn Trp
                325                 330                 335

Thr Tyr Leu Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp His Gln Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Ala
            340                 345                 350

Asn Ala Thr Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu
        355                 360                 365

Pro Arg Leu Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ser Phe Leu Ala Arg
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Gly Gly Trp Arg Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Pro Glu Val Ser Val Ile Trp Thr Phe Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Thr
                405                 410                 415

Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Asn Val Thr Trp Leu
            420                 425                 430

Gln Cys Ser Gly His Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Gln
        435                 440                 445

Val Trp Asp Asp Pro Tyr Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Pro Phe His
    450                 455                 460

Lys Val Thr Val Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Glu His Asn
465                 470                 475                 480

Gln Thr Tyr Glu Cys Arg Ala His Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp
                485                 490                 495

Ala Phe Ile Pro Ile Ser Ala Gly Ala His Thr His Pro Pro Asp Glu
            500                 505                 510

Phe Leu Phe Thr Pro Val Val Val Ala Cys Met Ser Ile Met Ala Leu
        515                 520                 525

Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Tyr Lys Tyr Lys Gln Lys Pro
    530                 535                 540

Lys Tyr Gln Val Arg Trp Lys Ile Ile Glu Ser Tyr Glu Gly Asn Ser
545                 550                 555                 560
```

```
Tyr Thr Phe Ile Asp Pro Thr Gln Leu Pro Tyr Asn Glu Lys Trp Glu
                565                 570                 575

Phe Pro Arg Asn Asn Leu Gln Phe Gly Lys Thr Leu Gly Ala Gly Ala
            580                 585                 590

Phe Gly Lys Val Val Glu Ala Thr Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Lys Glu Asp
        595                 600                 605

Ala Val Leu Lys Val Ala Val Lys Met Leu Lys Ser Thr Ala His Ala
    610                 615                 620

Asp Glu Lys Glu Ala Leu Met Ser Glu Leu Lys Ile Met Ser His Leu
625                 630                 635                 640

Gly Gln His Glu Asn Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Gly Ala Cys Thr His Gly
                645                 650                 655

Gly Pro Val Leu Val Ile Thr Glu Tyr Cys Cys Tyr Gly Asp Leu Leu
            660                 665                 670

Asn Phe Leu Arg Arg Lys Ala Glu Ala Met Leu Gly Pro Ser Leu Ser
        675                 680                 685

Pro Gly Gln Asp Pro Glu Gly Gly Val Asp Tyr Lys Asn Ile His Leu
    690                 695                 700

Glu Lys Lys Tyr Val Arg Arg Asp Ser Gly Phe Ser Ser Gln Gly Val
705                 710                 715                 720

Asp Thr Tyr Val Glu Met Arg Pro Val Ser Thr Ser Ser Asn Asp Ser
                725                 730                 735

Phe Ser Glu Gln Asp Leu Asp Lys Glu Asp Gly Arg Pro Leu Glu Leu
            740                 745                 750

Arg Asp Leu Leu His Phe Ser Ser Gln Val Ala Gln Gly Met Ala Phe
        755                 760                 765

Leu Ala Ser Lys Asn Cys Ile His Arg Asp Val Ala Ala Arg Asn Val
    770                 775                 780

Leu Leu Thr Asn Gly His Val Ala Lys Ile Gly Asp Phe Gly Leu Ala
785                 790                 795                 800

Arg Asp Ile Met Asn Asp Ser Asn Tyr Ile Val Lys Gly Asn Ala Arg
                805                 810                 815

Leu Pro Val Lys Trp Met Ala Pro Glu Ser Ile Phe Asp Cys Val Tyr
            820                 825                 830
```

```
Thr Val Gln Ser Asp Val Trp Ser Tyr Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Glu Ile
        835                 840                 845

Phe Ser Leu Gly Leu Asn Pro Tyr Pro Gly Ile Leu Val Asn Ser Lys
    850                 855                 860

Phe Tyr Lys Leu Val Lys Asp Gly Tyr Gln Met Ala Gln Pro Ala Phe
865                 870                 875                 880

Ala Pro Lys Asn Ile Tyr Ser Ile Met Gln Ala Cys Trp Ala Leu Glu
                885                 890                 895

Pro Thr His Arg Pro Thr Phe Gln Gln Ile Cys Ser Phe Leu Gln Glu
            900                 905                 910

Gln Ala Gln Glu Asp Arg Arg Glu Arg Asp Tyr Thr Asn Leu Pro Ser
        915                 920                 925

Ser Ser Arg Ser Gly Gly Ser Gly Ser Ser Ser Ser Glu Leu Glu Glu
    930                 935                 940

Glu Ser Ser Ser Glu His Leu Thr Cys Cys Glu Gln Gly Asp Ile Ala
945                 950                 955                 960

Gln Pro Leu Leu Gln Pro Asn Asn Tyr Gln Phe Cys
                965                 970
```

<210> 3
<211> 20
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 3

```
Met Glu Thr Asp Thr Leu Leu Leu Trp Val Leu Leu Leu Trp Val Pro
1               5                   10                  15

Gly Ser Thr Gly
            20
```

<210> 4
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 4

```
Met Ala Val Leu Gly Leu Leu Leu Cys Leu Val Thr Phe Pro Ser Cys
1               5                   10                  15

Val Leu Ser
```

<210> 5
<211> 487
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 5

Ile Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Val Pro Glu Leu Val Val Lys Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Ala Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Val Glu Trp Asp
20 25 30

Gly Pro Pro Ser Pro His Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly Ser Ser Ser
35 40 45

Ile Leu Ser Thr Asn Asn Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Arg
50 55 60

Cys Thr Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Ile His Leu
65 70 75 80

Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala Arg Pro Trp Asn Val Leu Ala Gln Glu Val
85 90 95

Val Val Phe Glu Asp Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu Leu Thr Asp
100 105 110

Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Leu Val Arg Val Arg Gly Arg Pro
115 120 125

Leu Met Arg His Thr Asn Tyr Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp His Gly Phe Thr
130 135 140

Ile His Arg Ala Lys Phe Ile Gln Ser Gln Asp Tyr Gln Cys Ser Ala
145 150 155 160

Leu Met Gly Gly Arg Lys Val Met Ser Ile Ser Ile Arg Leu Lys Val
165 170 175

Gln Lys Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Val Pro Ala Glu
180 185 190

Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys Ser Ala Ser
195 200 205

Ser Val Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Val Phe Leu Gln His Asn Asn Thr Lys
210 215 220

Leu Ala Ile Pro Gln Gln Ser Asp Phe His Asn Asn Arg Tyr Gln Lys
225 230 235 240

Val Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Asp Gln Val Asp Phe Gln His Ala Gly Asn

245 250 255

Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Val Gln Gly Lys His Ser Thr Ser Met
260 265 270

Phe Phe Arg Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn Leu Ser Ser Glu Gln
275 280 285

Asn Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Thr Val Gly Glu Gly Leu Asn Leu Lys Val
290 295 300

Met Val Glu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Asn Trp Thr Tyr Leu
305 310 315 320

Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp His Gln Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Ala Asn Ala Thr
325 330 335

Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu Pro Arg Leu
340 345 350

Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ser Phe Leu Ala Arg Asn Pro Gly
355 360 365

Gly Trp Arg Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr Pro Pro Glu
370 375 380

Val Ser Val Ile Trp Thr Phe Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Thr Leu Leu Cys
385 390 395 400

Ala Ala Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Asn Val Thr Trp Leu Gln Cys Ser
405 410 415

Gly His Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Gln Val Trp Asp
420 425 430

Asp Pro Tyr Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Pro Phe His Lys Val Thr
435 440 445

Val Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Glu His Asn Gln Thr Tyr
450 455 460

Glu Cys Arg Ala His Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp Ala Phe Ile
465 470 475 480

Pro Ile Ser Ala Gly Ala His
485

<210> 6
<211> 719
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 6

Ile Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Val Pro Glu Leu Val Val Lys Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Ala Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Val Glu Trp Asp
20 25 30

Gly Pro Pro Ser Pro His Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly Ser Ser Ser
35 40 45

Ile Leu Ser Thr Asn Asn Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Arg
50 55 60

Cys Thr Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala Ile His Leu
65 70 75 80

Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala Arg Pro Trp Asn Val Leu Ala Gln Glu Val
85 90 95

Val Val Phe Glu Asp Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu Leu Thr Asp
100 105 110

Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Leu Val Arg Val Arg Gly Arg Pro
115 120 125

Leu Met Arg His Thr Asn Tyr Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp His Gly Phe Thr
130 135 140

Ile His Arg Ala Lys Phe Ile Gln Ser Gln Asp Tyr Gln Cys Ser Ala
145 150 155 160

Leu Met Gly Gly Arg Lys Val Met Ser Ile Ser Ile Arg Leu Lys Val
165 170 175

Gln Lys Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Val Pro Ala Glu
180 185 190

Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys Ser Ala Ser
195 200 205

Ser Val Asp Val Asn Phe Asp Val Phe Leu Gln His Asn Asn Thr Lys
210 215 220

Leu Ala Ile Pro Gln Gln Ser Asp Phe His Asn Asn Arg Tyr Gln Lys
225 230 235 240

Val Leu Thr Leu Asn Leu Asp Gln Val Asp Phe Gln His Ala Gly Asn
245 250 255

Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Val Gln Gly Lys His Ser Thr Ser Met
260 265 270

```
Phe Phe Arg Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn Leu Ser Ser Glu Gln
        275                 280                 285

Asn Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Thr Val Gly Glu Gly Leu Asn Leu Lys Val
    290                 295                 300

Met Val Glu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Asn Trp Thr Tyr Leu
305                 310                 315                 320

Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp His Gln Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Ala Asn Ala Thr
                325                 330                 335

Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu Pro Arg Leu
            340                 345                 350

Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ser Phe Leu Ala Arg Asn Pro Gly
        355                 360                 365

Gly Trp Arg Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr Pro Pro Glu
    370                 375                 380

Val Ser Val Ile Trp Thr Phe Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Thr Leu Leu Cys
385                 390                 395                 400

Ala Ala Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Asn Val Thr Trp Leu Gln Cys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Gly His Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Gln Val Trp Asp
            420                 425                 430

Asp Pro Tyr Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Pro Phe His Lys Val Thr
        435                 440                 445

Val Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Val Glu Thr Leu Glu His Asn Gln Thr Tyr
    450                 455                 460

Glu Cys Arg Ala His Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp Ala Phe Ile
465                 470                 475                 480

Pro Ile Ser Ala Gly Ala His Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His
                485                 490                 495

Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val
            500                 505                 510

Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr
        515                 520                 525

Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu
    530                 535                 540
```

Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys
545 550 555 560

Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser
565 570 575

Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys
580 585 590

Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile
595 600 605

Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro
610 615 620

Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu
625 630 635 640

Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn
645 650 655

Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser
660 665 670

Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg
675 680 685

Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu
690 695 700

His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
705 710 715

<210> 7
<211> 506
<212> PRT
<213> Macaca cynomolgus

<400> 7

Met Gly Pro Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Val Thr Ala Trp His
1 5 10 15

Gly Gln Gly Ile Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Val
20 25 30

Lys Pro Gly Glu Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Val
35 40 45

Glu Trp Asp Gly Pro Ile Ser Pro His Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly
50 55 60

```
Pro Ser Ser Val Leu Thr Thr Thr Asn Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Thr Arg
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Tyr Arg Cys Thr Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile His Leu Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala Arg Pro Trp Asn Val Leu Ala
            100                 105                 110

Lys Glu Val Val Val Phe Glu Asp Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu
        115                 120                 125

Leu Thr Asp Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Leu Val Arg Leu Arg
    130                 135                 140

Gly Arg Pro Leu Leu Arg His Thr Asn Tyr Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp His
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Phe Thr Ile His Arg Ala Lys Phe Ile Gln Gly Gln Asp Tyr Gln
                165                 170                 175

Cys Ser Ala Leu Met Gly Ser Arg Lys Val Met Ser Ile Ser Ile Arg
            180                 185                 190

Leu Lys Val Gln Lys Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Val
        195                 200                 205

Pro Ala Glu Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys
    210                 215                 220

Ser Ala Ser Asn Ile Asp Val Asp Phe Asp Val Phe Leu Gln His Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

Thr Thr Lys Leu Ala Ile Pro Gln Arg Ser Asp Phe His Asp Asn Arg
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Gln Lys Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Gln Val Asp Phe Gln His
            260                 265                 270

Ala Gly Asn Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Val Gln Gly Lys His Ser
        275                 280                 285

Thr Ser Met Phe Phe Arg Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser
    290                 295                 300

Ser Glu Gln Asn Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Thr Val Gly Glu Gly Leu Asn
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Lys Val Met Val Glu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Asn Trp
                325                 330                 335
```

```
Thr Tyr Leu Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp His Gln Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Ala
            340                 345                 350

Asn Ala Thr Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu
        355                 360                 365

Pro Arg Leu Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ser Phe Leu Ala Arg
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Gly Gly Trp Arg Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Pro Glu Val Ser Val Ile Trp Thr Ser Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Thr
                405                 410                 415

Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Asn Val Thr Trp Leu
            420                 425                 430

Gln Cys Ala Gly His Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Gln
        435                 440                 445

Val Trp Val Asp Pro His Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Pro Phe Gln
    450                 455                 460

Lys Val Thr Val Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Ala Glu Thr Leu Glu His Asn
465                 470                 475                 480

Gln Thr Tyr Glu Cys Arg Ala His Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp
                485                 490                 495

Ala Phe Ile Pro Ile Ser Ala Gly Ala Arg
            500                 505


<210>  8
<211>  740
<212>  PRT
<213>  Macaca cynomolgus

<400>  8

Met Gly Pro Gly Val Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Val Val Thr Ala Trp His
1               5                   10                  15

Gly Gln Gly Ile Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Val
            20                  25                  30

Lys Pro Gly Glu Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Gly Asn Gly Ser Val
        35                  40                  45

Glu Trp Asp Gly Pro Ile Ser Pro His Trp Thr Leu Tyr Ser Asp Gly
    50                  55                  60
```

```
Pro Ser Ser Val Leu Thr Thr Thr Asn Ala Thr Phe Gln Asn Thr Arg
65                  70                  75                  80

Thr Tyr Arg Cys Thr Glu Pro Gly Asp Pro Leu Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile His Leu Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala Arg Pro Trp Asn Val Leu Ala
            100                 105                 110

Lys Glu Val Val Val Phe Glu Asp Gln Asp Ala Leu Leu Pro Cys Leu
        115                 120                 125

Leu Thr Asp Pro Val Leu Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Leu Val Arg Leu Arg
    130                 135                 140

Gly Arg Pro Leu Leu Arg His Thr Asn Tyr Ser Phe Ser Pro Trp His
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Phe Thr Ile His Arg Ala Lys Phe Ile Gln Gly Gln Asp Tyr Gln
                165                 170                 175

Cys Ser Ala Leu Met Gly Ser Arg Lys Val Met Ser Ile Ser Ile Arg
            180                 185                 190

Leu Lys Val Gln Lys Val Ile Pro Gly Pro Pro Ala Leu Thr Leu Val
        195                 200                 205

Pro Ala Glu Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys
    210                 215                 220

Ser Ala Ser Asn Ile Asp Val Asp Phe Asp Val Phe Leu Gln His Asn
225                 230                 235                 240

Thr Thr Lys Leu Ala Ile Pro Gln Arg Ser Asp Phe His Asp Asn Arg
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Gln Lys Val Leu Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Gln Val Asp Phe Gln His
            260                 265                 270

Ala Gly Asn Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Val Gln Gly Lys His Ser
        275                 280                 285

Thr Ser Met Phe Phe Arg Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asp Leu Ser
    290                 295                 300

Ser Glu Gln Asn Leu Ile Gln Glu Val Thr Val Gly Glu Gly Leu Asn
305                 310                 315                 320

Leu Lys Val Met Val Glu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Leu Gln Gly Phe Asn Trp
                325                 330                 335
```

```
Thr Tyr Leu Gly Pro Phe Ser Asp His Gln Pro Glu Pro Lys Leu Ala
            340                 345                 350

Asn Ala Thr Thr Lys Asp Thr Tyr Arg His Thr Phe Thr Leu Ser Leu
        355                 360                 365

Pro Arg Leu Lys Pro Ser Glu Ala Gly Arg Tyr Ser Phe Leu Ala Arg
    370                 375                 380

Asn Pro Gly Gly Trp Arg Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

Pro Pro Glu Val Ser Val Ile Trp Thr Ser Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Thr
                405                 410                 415

Leu Leu Cys Ala Ala Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Asn Val Thr Trp Leu
            420                 425                 430

Gln Cys Ala Gly His Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Gln
        435                 440                 445

Val Trp Val Asp Pro His Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Glu Pro Phe Gln
    450                 455                 460

Lys Val Thr Val Gln Ser Leu Leu Thr Ala Glu Thr Leu Glu His Asn
465                 470                 475                 480

Gln Thr Tyr Glu Cys Arg Ala His Asn Ser Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Trp
                485                 490                 495

Ala Phe Ile Pro Ile Ser Ala Gly Ala Arg Gly Ser Glu Pro Lys Ser
            500                 505                 510

Ser Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu
        515                 520                 525

Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu
    530                 535                 540

Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser
545                 550                 555                 560

His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu
                565                 570                 575

Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr
            580                 585                 590

Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn
        595                 600                 605
```

```
Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro
    610                 615                 620

Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln
625                 630                 635                 640

Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val
                645                 650                 655

Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val
            660                 665                 670

Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro
        675                 680                 685

Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr
    690                 695                 700

Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val
705                 710                 715                 720

Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu
                725                 730                 735

Ser Pro Gly Lys
            740
```

<210> 9
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 9

```
Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Lys Gln Ser His Gly Lys Ser Leu Glu Trp Ile
        35                  40                  45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Glu Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Gln Leu Asn Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
```

100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Ser Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 10
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 10

Asn Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Asn Ile His
65 70 75 80

Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys His Leu Ser Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 11
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 11

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe
20 25 30

Asn Ile His Trp Val Lys Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ser Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

```
Met Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly
            100                 105                 110

Gln Gly Thr Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120
```

<210> 12
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 12

```
Asp Val Val Val Thr Gln Thr Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
        35                  40                  45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Pro Val Glu Ala Asp Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
                85                  90                  95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
            100                 105                 110
```

<210> 13
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 13

```
Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Asp Leu Met Lys Pro Gly Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Asn Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Asn Gln Gly Lys Ser Leu Glu Trp Met
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
```

50 55 60

Lys Gly Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Asp Leu His Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Thr Arg Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser Trp
100 105 110

Gly Lys Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 14
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 14

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile His
65 70 75 80

Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 15
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 15

Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn Tyr Met Ile
1 5 10

<210> 16
<211> 17
<212> PRT

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 16

Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> 17
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 17

Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 18
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 18

Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn
1 5 10 15

<210> 19
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 19

Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser
1 5

<210> 20
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 20

His Leu Ser Asn Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr
1 5

<210> 21
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 21

Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe Asn Ile His
1 5 10

<210> 22

<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 22

Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> 23
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 23

Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 24
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 24

Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn
1 5 10 15

<210> 25
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 25

Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser
1 5

<210> 26
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 26

Gln Gln Ser Lys Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr
1 5

<210> 27
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 27

Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr Asn Met His
1 5 10

<210> 28
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 28

Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe Lys
1 5 10 15

Gly

<210> 29
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 29

Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser
1 5 10

<210> 30
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 30

Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn
1 5 10 15

<210> 31
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 31

Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser
1 5

<210> 32
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 32

Gln Gln Gly Asn Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr
1 5

<210> 33
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: cAb 0301 heavy chain

<400> 33

```
Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Arg Pro Gly Ala
1               5                  10                  15

Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Lys Gln Ser His Gly Lys Ser Leu Glu Trp Ile
        35                  40                  45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Glu Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Gln Leu Asn Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
            100                 105                 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Ser Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
        115                 120                 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
                165                 170                 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270
```

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
275 280 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
290 295 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305 310 315 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
325 330 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
340 345 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
355 360 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
370 375 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
435 440 445

Lys

<210> 34
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: cAb 0301 light chain

<400> 34

Asn Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Asn Ile His
65 70 75 80

Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys His Leu Ser Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
115 120 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
130 135 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 35
<211> 448
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: cAb 0302 heavy chain

<400> 35

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe
20 25 30

Asn Ile His Trp Val Lys Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

```
Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Ser Asp Arg Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Asp Leu Ser Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly
            100                 105                 110

Gln Gly Thr Ser Ile Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
        115                 120                 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
145                 150                 155                 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
                165                 170                 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
            180                 185                 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
        195                 200                 205

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
    210                 215                 220

Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
                245                 250                 255

Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
            260                 265                 270

Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
        275                 280                 285

Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
    290                 295                 300

Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
305                 310                 315                 320
```

```
Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
                325                 330                 335

Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
            340                 345                 350

Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
        355                 360                 365

Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
            420                 425                 430

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
        435                 440                 445
```

<210> 36
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: cAb 0302 light chain

<400> 36

```
Asp Val Val Val Thr Gln Thr Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
        35                  40                  45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Pro Val Glu Ala Asp Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
                85                  90                  95
```

```
Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg
            100                 105                 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
        115                 120                 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
            180                 185                 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
    210                 215


<210>  37
<211>  449
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  Synthetic: cAb 0311 heavy chain

<400>  37

Glu Ile Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Asp Leu Met Lys Pro Gly Ala
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Met Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Asn Met His Trp Val Lys Gln Asn Gln Gly Lys Ser Leu Glu Trp Met
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Asp Leu His Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Thr Arg Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser Trp
            100                 105                 110
```

```
Gly Lys Gly Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
        115                 120                 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
                165                 170                 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
        275                 280                 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
    290                 295                 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
                325                 330                 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
            340                 345                 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
        355                 360                 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
    370                 375                 380
```

```
Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
                405                 410                 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
            420                 425                 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
        435                 440                 445

Lys
```

<210> 38
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: cAb 0311 light chain

<400> 38

```
Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
            20                  25                  30

Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
        35                  40                  45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile His
65                  70                  75                  80

Pro Val Glu Glu Glu Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn
                85                  90                  95

Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Arg Leu Glu Ile Lys Arg
            100                 105                 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
        115                 120                 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
    130                 135                 140
```

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 39
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-H0 heavy chain variable region

<400> 39

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 40
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<223> Synthetic: h0301-H1 heavy chain variable region

<400> 40

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 41
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-H2 heavy chain variable region

<400> 41

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 42
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-H1 heavy chain variable region

<400> 42

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe
20 25 30

Asn Ile His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ser Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 43
<211> 121
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-H2 heavy chain variable region

<400> 43

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe
20 25 30

```
Asn Ile His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
        35                  40                  45

Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Ala Thr Leu Thr Ser Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly
            100                 105                 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120
```

<210> 44
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-H1 heavy chain variable region

<400> 44

```
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Asn Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
        35                  40                  45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Thr Arg Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser Trp
            100                 105                 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
        115                 120
```

<210> 45
<211> 122
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-H2 heavy chain variable region

<400> 45

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Asn Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Thr Arg Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
115 120

<210> 46
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-L0 light chain variable region

<400> 46

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys His Leu Ser Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 47
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-L1 light chain variable region

<400> 47

Asn Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys His Leu Ser Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 48
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-L0 light chain variable region

<400> 48

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
85 90 95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 49
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-L1 light chain variable region

<400> 49

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
85 90 95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 50
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-L2 light chain variable region

<400> 50

```
Glu Ile Val Val Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5                  10                  15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
        35                  40                  45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
                85                  90                  95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
            100                 105                 110
```

<210> 51
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-L0 light chain variable region

<400> 51

```
Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5                  10                  15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
            20                  25                  30

Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
        35                  40                  45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn
                85                  90                  95

Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
            100                 105                 110
```

<210> 52
<211> 111

<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-L1 light chain variable region

<400> 52

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 53
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-H0 heavy chain

<400> 53

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

```
Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
            100                 105                 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
        115                 120                 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
                165                 170                 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
        275                 280                 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
    290                 295                 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
                325                 330                 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
            340                 345                 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
        355                 360                 365
```

```
Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
    370                 375                 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
                405                 410                 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
            420                 425                 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
        435                 440                 445

Lys
```

<210> 54
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-H1 heavy chain

<400> 54

```
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
        35                  40                  45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
            100                 105                 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
        115                 120                 125
```

```
Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
                165                 170                 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
        275                 280                 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
    290                 295                 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
                325                 330                 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
            340                 345                 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
        355                 360                 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
    370                 375                 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
```

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
435 440 445

Lys

<210> 55
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-H2 heavy chain

<400> 55

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Asn
20 25 30

Tyr Met Ile Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
35 40 45

Gly Asp Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Arg Glu Ser Pro Tyr Phe Ser Asn Leu Tyr Val Met Asp Tyr Trp
100 105 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
115 120 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
130 135 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145 150 155 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
165 170 175

```
Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
        275                 280                 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
    290                 295                 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
                325                 330                 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
            340                 345                 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
        355                 360                 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
    370                 375                 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
                405                 410                 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
            420                 425                 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
        435                 440                 445
```

Lys

<210> 56
<211> 448
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-H1 heavy chain

<400> 56

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe
20 25 30

Asn Ile His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ser Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

Ala Ser Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly
100 105 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
115 120 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
130 135 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
145 150 155 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
165 170 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
180 185 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
195 200 205

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
210 215 220

Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser
225 230 235 240

Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
245 250 255

Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
260 265 270

Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
275 280 285

Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
290 295 300

Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
305 310 315 320

Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
325 330 335

Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
340 345 350

Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
355 360 365

Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
370 375 380

Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
385 390 395 400

Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
405 410 415

Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
420 425 430

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
435 440 445

<210> 57
<211> 448
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-H2 heavy chain

<400> 57

```
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                  10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Thr Phe Ser Asp Phe
            20                  25                  30

Asn Ile His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
        35                  40                  45

Gly Tyr Ile Asn Pro Tyr Thr Asp Val Thr Val Tyr Asn Glu Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Ala Thr Leu Thr Ser Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Ala Ser Tyr Phe Asp Gly Thr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly
            100                 105                 110

Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser
        115                 120                 125

Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val
145                 150                 155                 160

Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala
                165                 170                 175

Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val
            180                 185                 190

Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His
        195                 200                 205

Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly
    210                 215                 220

Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser
225                 230                 235                 240

Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg
                245                 250                 255

Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro
            260                 265                 270
```

```
Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala
        275                 280                 285

Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val
    290                 295                 300

Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr
305                 310                 315                 320

Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr
                325                 330                 335

Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu
            340                 345                 350

Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys
        355                 360                 365

Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser
    370                 375                 380

Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser
                405                 410                 415

Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
            420                 425                 430

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
        435                 440                 445


<210>  58
<211>  449
<212>  PRT
<213>  Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223>  Synthetic: H0311-H1 heavy chain

<400>  58

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Asn Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
        35                  40                  45
```

```
Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
    50                  55                  60

Lys Gly Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65                  70                  75                  80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
                85                  90                  95

Thr Arg Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser Trp
            100                 105                 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
        115                 120                 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
                165                 170                 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
        275                 280                 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
    290                 295                 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305                 310                 315                 320
```

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
325 330 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
340 345 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
355 360 365

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
370 375 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
435 440 445

Lys

<210> 59
<211> 449
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-H2 heavy chain

<400> 59

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Asp Tyr
20 25 30

Asn Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Val Val Val Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Thr Thr Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

Met Glu Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

```
Thr Arg Ala Leu Tyr His Ser Asn Phe Gly Trp Tyr Phe Asp Ser Trp
            100                 105                 110

Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro
        115                 120                 125

Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr
    130                 135                 140

Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro
                165                 170                 175

Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr
            180                 185                 190

Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp
        195                 200                 205

His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr
    210                 215                 220

Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro
225                 230                 235                 240

Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser
                245                 250                 255

Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp
            260                 265                 270

Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn
        275                 280                 285

Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val
    290                 295                 300

Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu
305                 310                 315                 320

Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys
                325                 330                 335

Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr
            340                 345                 350

Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr
        355                 360                 365
```

Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu
370 375 380

Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu
385 390 395 400

Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys
405 410 415

Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu
420 425 430

Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly
435 440 445

Lys

<210> 60
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-L0 light chain

<400> 60

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys His Leu Ser Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
115 120 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
130 135 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 61
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: h0301-L1 light chain

<400> 61

Asn Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Asn Tyr Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Ala Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys His Leu Ser Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Leu Ser Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
115 120 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
130 135 140

```
Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
            180                 185                 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
    210                 215
```

<210> 62
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-L0 light chain

<400> 62

```
Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
        35                  40                  45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
                85                  90                  95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
            100                 105                 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
        115                 120                 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
    130                 135                 140
```

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 63
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-L1 light chain

<400> 63

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
20 25 30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
85 90 95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
115 120 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
130 135 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

```
Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
                165                 170                 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
            180                 185                 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
    210                 215
```

<210> 64
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0302-L2 light chain

<400> 64

```
Glu Ile Val Val Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Asn Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Gly Leu Ser Phe Met Asn Trp Phe Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
        35                  40                  45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
                85                  90                  95

Glu Leu Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
            100                 105                 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
        115                 120                 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
```

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 65
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-L0 light chain

<400> 65

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
20 25 30

Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
35 40 45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn
85 90 95

Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
115 120 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
130 135 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

```
Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
            180                 185                 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
        195                 200                 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
    210                 215
```

<210> 66
<211> 218
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: H0311-L1 light chain

<400> 66

```
Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1               5                   10                  15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gln Ser Val Asp Tyr Asp
            20                  25                  30

Gly Asp Ser His Met Asn Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro
        35                  40                  45

Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr Thr Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
    50                  55                  60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Ala Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Gly Asn
                85                  90                  95

Glu Asp Pro Trp Thr Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
            100                 105                 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
        115                 120                 125

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
    130                 135                 140

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
                165                 170                 175
```

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 67
<211> 158
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 67

Glu Glu Val Ser Glu Tyr Cys Ser His Met Ile Gly Ser Gly His Leu
1 5 10 15

Gln Ser Leu Gln Arg Leu Ile Asp Ser Gln Met Glu Thr Ser Cys Gln
20 25 30

Ile Thr Phe Glu Phe Val Asp Gln Glu Gln Leu Lys Asp Pro Val Cys
35 40 45

Tyr Leu Lys Lys Ala Phe Leu Leu Val Gln Asp Ile Met Glu Asp Thr
50 55 60

Met Arg Phe Arg Asp Asn Thr Pro Asn Ala Ile Ala Ile Val Gln Leu
65 70 75 80

Gln Glu Leu Ser Leu Arg Leu Lys Ser Cys Phe Thr Lys Asp Tyr Glu
85 90 95

Glu His Asp Lys Ala Cys Val Arg Thr Phe Tyr Glu Thr Pro Leu Gln
100 105 110

Leu Leu Glu Lys Val Lys Asn Val Phe Asn Glu Thr Lys Asn Leu Leu
115 120 125

Asp Lys Asp Trp Asn Ile Phe Ser Lys Asn Cys Asn Asn Ser Phe Ala
130 135 140

Glu Cys Ser Ser Gln Gly His Glu Arg Gln Ser Glu Gly Ser
145 150 155

<210> 68
<211> 222
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 68

Asn Glu Pro Leu Glu Met Trp Pro Leu Thr Gln Asn Glu Glu Cys Thr
1 5 10 15

```
Val Thr Gly Phe Leu Arg Asp Lys Leu Gln Tyr Arg Ser Arg Leu Gln
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Met Lys His Tyr Phe Pro Ile Asn Tyr Lys Ile Ser Val Pro Tyr
        35                  40                  45

Glu Gly Val Phe Arg Ile Ala Asn Val Thr Arg Leu Gln Arg Ala Gln
    50                  55                  60

Val Ser Glu Arg Glu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Trp Val Leu Val Ser Leu Ser
65                  70                  75                  80

Ala Thr Glu Ser Val Gln Asp Val Leu Leu Glu Gly His Pro Ser Trp
                85                  90                  95

Lys Tyr Leu Gln Glu Val Gln Thr Leu Leu Leu Asn Val Gln Gln Gly
            100                 105                 110

Leu Thr Asp Val Glu Val Ser Pro Lys Val Glu Ser Val Leu Ser Leu
        115                 120                 125

Leu Asn Ala Pro Gly Pro Asn Leu Lys Leu Val Arg Pro Lys Ala Leu
    130                 135                 140

Leu Asp Asn Cys Phe Arg Val Met Glu Leu Leu Tyr Cys Ser Cys Cys
145                 150                 155                 160

Lys Gln Ser Ser Val Leu Asn Trp Gln Asp Cys Glu Val Pro Ser Pro
                165                 170                 175

Gln Ser Cys Ser Pro Glu Pro Ser Leu Gln Tyr Ala Ala Thr Gln Leu
            180                 185                 190

Tyr Pro Pro Pro Pro Trp Ser Pro Ser Ser Pro Pro His Ser Thr Gly
        195                 200                 205

Ser Val Arg Pro Val Arg Ala Gln Gly Glu Gly Leu Leu Pro
    210                 215                 220


<210>  69
<211>  25
<212>  PRT
<213>  Homo sapiens

<400>  69

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser
            20                  25
```

<210> 70
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 70

Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met Gly
1 5 10

<210> 71
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 71

Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg
20 25 30

<210> 72
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 72

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
1 5 10

<210> 73
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 73

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser
20 25

<210> 74
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 74

Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met Gly
1 5 10

<210> 75
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 75

Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg
20 25 30

<210> 76
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 76

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
1 5 10

<210> 77
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 77

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ser
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser
20 25

<210> 78
<211> 14
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 78

Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met Gly
1 5 10

<210> 79
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 79

Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Ala Asp Lys Ser Thr Ser Thr Ala Tyr Met Glu
1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Ser Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Ala Arg
20 25 30

<210> 80
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 80

Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
1 5 10

<210> 81
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 81

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys
20

<210> 82
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 82

Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
1 5 10 15

<210> 83
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 83

Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
20 25 30

<210> 84
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 84

Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> 85
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 85

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys
20

<210> 86
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 86

Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
1 5 10 15

<210> 87
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 87

Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
20 25 30

<210> 88
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 88

Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> 89
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 89

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Leu Ser Cys
20

<210> 90
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 90

Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
1 5 10 15

<210> 91
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 91

Gly Ile Pro Ala Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr
1 5 10 15

Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Glu Pro Glu Asp Phe Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
20 25 30

<210> 92
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 92

Phe Gly Gln Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
1 5 10

<210> 93
<211> 719
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 93

Ala Pro Val Ile Glu Pro Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Val Glu Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Thr Val Thr Leu Arg Cys Val Ser Asn Gly Ser Val Glu Trp Asp
20 25 30

Gly Pro Ile Ser Pro Tyr Trp Thr Leu Asp Pro Glu Ser Pro Gly Ser
35 40 45

Thr Leu Thr Thr Arg Asn Ala Thr Phe Lys Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Arg
50 55 60

Cys Thr Glu Leu Glu Asp Pro Met Ala Gly Ser Thr Thr Ile His Leu
65 70 75 80

Tyr Val Lys Asp Pro Ala His Ser Trp Asn Leu Leu Ala Gln Glu Val
85 90 95

Thr Val Val Glu Gly Gln Glu Ala Val Leu Pro Cys Leu Ile Thr Asp
100 105 110

Pro Ala Leu Lys Asp Ser Val Ser Leu Met Arg Glu Gly Gly Arg Gln
115 120 125

Val Leu Arg Lys Thr Val Tyr Phe Phe Ser Pro Trp Arg Gly Phe Ile
130 135 140

```
Ile Arg Lys Ala Lys Val Leu Asp Ser Asn Thr Tyr Val Cys Lys Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Met Val Asn Gly Arg Glu Ser Thr Ser Thr Gly Ile Trp Leu Lys Val
                165                 170                 175

Asn Arg Val His Pro Glu Pro Pro Gln Ile Lys Leu Glu Pro Ser Lys
            180                 185                 190

Leu Val Arg Ile Arg Gly Glu Ala Ala Gln Ile Val Cys Ser Ala Thr
        195                 200                 205

Asn Ala Glu Val Gly Phe Asn Val Ile Leu Lys Arg Gly Asp Thr Lys
    210                 215                 220

Leu Glu Ile Pro Leu Asn Ser Asp Phe Gln Asp Asn Tyr Tyr Lys Lys
225                 230                 235                 240

Val Arg Ala Leu Ser Leu Asn Ala Val Asp Phe Gln Asp Ala Gly Ile
                245                 250                 255

Tyr Ser Cys Val Ala Ser Asn Asp Val Gly Thr Arg Thr Ala Thr Met
            260                 265                 270

Asn Phe Gln Val Val Glu Ser Ala Tyr Leu Asn Leu Thr Ser Glu Gln
        275                 280                 285

Ser Leu Leu Gln Glu Val Ser Val Gly Asp Ser Leu Ile Leu Thr Val
    290                 295                 300

His Ala Asp Ala Tyr Pro Ser Ile Gln His Tyr Asn Trp Thr Tyr Leu
305                 310                 315                 320

Gly Pro Phe Phe Glu Asp Gln Arg Lys Leu Glu Phe Ile Thr Gln Arg
                325                 330                 335

Ala Ile Tyr Arg Tyr Thr Phe Lys Leu Phe Leu Asn Arg Val Lys Ala
            340                 345                 350

Ser Glu Ala Gly Gln Tyr Phe Leu Met Ala Gln Asn Lys Ala Gly Trp
        355                 360                 365

Asn Asn Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Thr Leu Arg Tyr Pro Pro Glu Val Ser
    370                 375                 380

Val Thr Trp Met Pro Val Asn Gly Ser Asp Val Leu Phe Cys Asp Val
385                 390                 395                 400

Ser Gly Tyr Pro Gln Pro Ser Val Thr Trp Met Glu Cys Arg Gly His
                405                 410                 415
```

```
Thr Asp Arg Cys Asp Glu Ala Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Trp Asn Asp Thr
            420                 425                 430

His Pro Glu Val Leu Ser Gln Lys Pro Phe Asp Lys Val Ile Ile Gln
        435                 440                 445

Ser Gln Leu Pro Ile Gly Thr Leu Lys His Asn Met Thr Tyr Phe Cys
    450                 455                 460

Lys Thr His Asn Ser Val Gly Asn Ser Ser Gln Tyr Phe Arg Ala Val
465                 470                 475                 480

Ser Leu Gly Gln Ser Lys Gln Glu Pro Lys Ser Ser Asp Lys Thr His
                485                 490                 495

Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val
            500                 505                 510

Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr
        515                 520                 525

Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu
    530                 535                 540

Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys
545                 550                 555                 560

Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser
                565                 570                 575

Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys
            580                 585                 590

Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile
        595                 600                 605

Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro
    610                 615                 620

Pro Ser Arg Asp Glu Leu Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu
625                 630                 635                 640

Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn
                645                 650                 655

Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser
            660                 665                 670

Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg
        675                 680                 685
```

```
Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu
    690                 695                 700

His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
705                 710                 715
```

<210> 94
<211> 327
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> Synthetic: Human IgG4 S241P

<400> 94

```
Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro Leu Ala Pro Cys Ser Arg
1               5                   10                  15

Ser Thr Ser Glu Ser Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr
            20                  25                  30

Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser
        35                  40                  45

Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser
    50                  55                  60

Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser Ser Leu Gly Thr Lys Thr
65                  70                  75                  80

Tyr Thr Cys Asn Val Asp His Lys Pro Ser Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys
                85                  90                  95

Arg Val Glu Ser Lys Tyr Gly Pro Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro
            100                 105                 110

Glu Phe Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys
        115                 120                 125

Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val
    130                 135                 140

Asp Val Ser Gln Glu Asp Pro Glu Val Gln Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Phe
                165                 170                 175

Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp
            180                 185                 190

Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Gly Leu
```

195 200 205

Pro Ser Ser Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg
210 215 220

Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro Ser Gln Glu Glu Met Thr Lys
225 230 235 240

Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp
245 250 255

Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys
260 265 270

Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser
275 280 285

Arg Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp Gln Glu Gly Asn Val Phe Ser
290 295 300

Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser
305 310 315 320

Leu Ser Leu Ser Leu Gly Lys
325

<210> 95
<211> 107
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 95

Arg Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu
1 5 10 15

Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe
20 25 30

Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln
35 40 45

Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser
50 55 60

Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu
65 70 75 80

Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser
85 90 95

Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
100 105